

Regular Meeting

Wednesday, December 10, 2025 6:00 PM

NTDSE Administrative Center, 8701 Menard Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053

1. CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL - (6:00 p.m.)

GOVERNING BOARD

District 67
Katie Leslie
Sterbenc (Alt.)

District 68
Jill Scheer / Jeffrey

District 69
Mark Chao / Fernanda Perez (Alt.)
Popielarczyk (Alt.)

District 70
Pamela Alper / Claudia

District 71
Matt Holbrook / Joe Kuffel (Alt.)
Estera Tomuta (Alt.)

District 72
Jacqueline Bujdei /

District 73
Frank Santoro / Atanu Das (Alt.)
Jacobs (Alt.)

District 73.5
Karen Chan / Elana

District 74
John Vranas / Elissa Rosenberg (Alt.)

ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM MEMBERS

Tarin Kendrick
Kathy Gavin
Heather Lane
Candice Hartranft
Christine Perry
Sheila Arad
Joy Singh
Christina Dimas

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

3. AUDIENCE TO VISITORS

4. PRESENTATION

PALS (Peers And Leisure Skills) - Middle School Group

5. INFORMATION/ACTION: CONSENT AGENDA

Recommended motion: I recommend that the Governing Board approve the Consent Agenda, which includes the Open Session Minutes of October 22, 2025, the minutes from the Family Engagement Committee of November 14, 2025, and December 1, 2025, the Personnel Report, and the Accounts Payable reports for October 31, 2025, and November 30, 2025, as presented and recommended by the Executive Director.

5.A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

5.A.1. Regular NTDSE Governing Board Minutes

5.A.2. Family Engagement Committee Minutes of November 14, 2025, and December 1, 2025.

5.B. PERSONNEL

5.C. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

6. **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS**

6.A. Executive Director: Tarin Kendrick

6.A.1. Facility Update

6.A.2. Special Education Audit

6.A.3. Negotiations

6.A.4. Purchased Services

6.A.5. Data Review

6.A.6. Legislative Update

6.B. Curriculum and Instruction Report: Candice Hartranft

6.C. Molloy Report: Chris Perry and Marie Sheedy

6.D. Satellite Report: Kristin Smith

6.E. Professional Learning Report: Sheila Arad

6.F. Technology Report: Joydeep Singh

7. **BOARD COMMITTEE REPORTS**

7.A. Finance/Facilities Report: Kathy Gavin

7.B. Policy Report: Mark Chao and Jill Scheer

7.C. Collaborative for Curriculum (CFC) Report: Claudia Popielarczyk and Elissa Rosenberg

8. **DISCUSSION ITEMS**

8.A. Facility Usage

8.B. First Reading of PRESS Policies Issue 120, October 2025
2:150 Committees; **2:270** Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited; **4:10** Fiscal and Business Management; **4:30** Revenue and Investments; **4:40** Incurring Debit; **4:80** Accounting and Audits; **4:190** Targeted School Violence Prevention Program; **7:10** Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment; **5:90** Abused and Neglected Child reporting; **5:100** Staff Development Program; **5:190** Teacher qualifications; **5:200** terms and

Conditions of Employment Dismissal; 5:220
Substitute Teachers; 5:300 Schedules and
Employment Year; 6:20 School Year Calendar and
Day; 6:40 Curriculum Development; 6:62 Physical
Education; 6:160 English Learnings: 6:260
Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional
Materials, and Progrms; 7:10 Equal Educational
Opportunities; 7:70 Attendance and Truancy; 7:150
Agency and Law Enforcemnt Requiests7:180
Prevention of and Response to Bullying,
Intimidation and Harassment; 7:190 Student
Behavior; 7:290 Suicide and Depression Awareness
and Prevention; 7:310 Restrictions on
Publications; 7:340 Student Records; 8:30
Visitors to and Conduct on School Property;

9. ACTION ITEMS

9.A. Transportation Contract Extension

Recommended Motion: I recommend that the Governing Board approve the contract extension with North Shore Transit, Inc., as presented and recommended by the Finance Committee and the Executive Director.

9.B. ESY Proposals 2026

Recommended Motion: I recommend that the Governing Board approve the 2026 ESY Proposals for the Molloy Education Center and Rutledge Hall, as presented and recommended by the Executive Director.

10. COMMUNICATIONS: Tarin Kendrick

10.A. Student Enrollment Data

10.B. Staff Recognition

10.C. FOIA Report

11. ADJOURNMENT

12. CALENDAR NOTES

December 22-31, 2025 - Winter Break

January 1-2, 2026 - Winter Break

January 28, 2026 - Finance Committee Meeting -

5:00 P.M. - NTDSE Administrative Center

January 28, 2026 - Governing Board Meeting - 6:00

P.M. - NTDSE Administrative Center

**Niles Township District for Special Education
8701 N. Menard
Morton Grove, IL 60053**

**Minutes of the Family Engagement Committee Meeting of the
Niles Township District for Special Education #807
Held on November 14, 2025, 8:00 a.m.**

I. Attendance at Meeting

The following persons were in attendance:

Sydney Ratliff
Jeanne Cushing
Teri Queen
Kelle Totsch
Marie Sheedy
Chloe Schofeld

New Business

The committee reviewed the minutes from the agenda dated October 20, 2025.
All were in agreement.

Fall Fest: The committee reviewed the staff sign-up, food, and raffle prizes from Fall Fest. The committee agreed to the following: look to have pizzas donated next year, look to have a featured activity next year. The committee feels this, and the raffle prizes, were a big draw for the event. The committee agreed that raffle prizes should be spread out through the night, with the prizes that are a “bigger draw” raffled at the end of the night.

Food Supply for Families: Social Workers will send out resources to families for winter food options. Many organizations have lost funding, and requirements have changed. Families will also be referred on a need basis.

Family Night Out: Will be held on Friday, December 12, at Molloy Education Center. The following tasks were clarified.

Time: 5:30 - 8:30

Numbers: 30 children total. Waitlist for those who register after. The admin assistant will call families the week of to confirm attendance.

Flyer: Kelle will make

Statement to Sheila: Kelle will send it to her. Registration to open on Wednesday, 11/19 at 4:00.

Food: snacks offered for children. Jeanne will pick up.

Staff sign up: Teri will take the lead. Send Marie a Google Doc. to post in TT on November 18th. Additionally, Marie will post to Parent Square separately on Wednesday or Thursday.

Activities: Games in the classroom, art kits, movie in the cafe? Spend the last hour in the classroom for downtime/movie time? Once see who registers, determine activities. Activities will be finalized at the next committee meeting.

Follow-up tasks are:

Jeanne will pick up snack items from Costco

Chloe S will look into pizza donations. If not, Jeanne will pick it up from Costco on the day of.

Kelle will post a flyer next week on Parent Square

Kelle will ask Sheila to post registration on Wednesday, 11/14.

Teri will draft a Google Doc to secure staff sign-up and send it to Marie by Monday, November 17.

Marie will add to the Tuesday Tidbit on 11/18.

Marie will post separately to Parent Square on 11/19.

Determine activities for the next committee meeting on 12/1.

The committee will meet again on:

Monday, December 1st at 2:15

II. Adjournment

The meeting ended at 8:35 a.m.

Dr. Mark Chao, Governing Board President

Mrs. Marie Sheedy, Principal

**Niles Township District for Special Education
8701 N. Menard
Morton Grove, IL 60053**

**Minutes of the Family Engagement Committee Meeting of the
Niles Township District for Special Education #807
Held on December 1, 2025, 2:15 p.m.**

I. Attendance at Meeting

The following persons were in attendance:

Teri Queen
Kelle Totsch
Marie Sheedy

New Business

The committee reviewed the minutes from the agenda dated November 14, 2025.
All were in agreement.

Family Night Out: Will be held on Friday, December 12, at Molloy Education Center. The following information was clarified:

Numbers: Registered students: 18.
Waitlisted students: 13
Staff: 19

Activities: The committee discussed the options of having students complete rotations or having all events in one room. An email will be sent to all committee members to finalize activities.

Follow-up tasks:

Jeanne:

- Pick up snack items (students) & pizza from Costco (staff).

Marie:

- Email committee Rotations or stay in one room.
- Email committee - who is attending
- Email committee - preferred activities.
- Add waitlisted students in
- Make a table with staff/students (include location)
- Confirm with staff that they are available to work before December 5.

Teri:

- Email staff for registered student preferences

To be assigned:

- Make name tags for students with “home base” rooms and paras names.
- Name tags for staff with students.
- Desk - sign in/sign out/food allergy/toileting
- Staff to prep materials/activities

McTeacher Night - Kelle Totsch will connect with the McDonald's in Morton Grove to determine a date.

Cultural Fair - The EPIC Committee has requested support for this year's event. The fair will be held on April 30th, 2026.

The committee will finalize details via email.

II. Adjournment

The meeting ended at 2:35 p.m.

Dr. Mark Chao, Governing Board President

Mrs. Marie Sheedy, Principal

***Niles Township District for Special Education
Governing Board Meeting 12/10/2025***

PERSONNEL REPORT

The Executive Director recommends that the Governing Board adopt the personnel report, which includes the following:

EMPLOYMENT

Tara Andraws, Paraprofessional, effective December 15, 2025
Salary: \$20.50/hr.

Hana Beddawi, Paraprofessional, effective December 1, 2025
Salary: \$22.25/hr.

Kathreen Dawood, Paraprofessional, effective December 8, 2025
Salary: \$21.00/hr.

Olga Krzyzanowska, Paraprofessional, effective November 3, 2025
Salary: \$21.00/hr.

Mary O'Brien, Paraprofessional, effective December 15, 2025
Salary: \$21.75/hr.

Shiva Rodrigues, Paraprofessional, effective October 27, 2025
Salary: \$22.00/hr.

Zane Santoro, Paraprofessional, effective November 17, 2025
Salary: \$20.50/hr.

Jesse Sunday, Paraprofessional, effective November 10, 2025
Salary: \$21.00/hr.

RESIGNATION

Angela Caldwell, Paraprofessional, effective December 15, 2025

Amanda Evans, PBA Teacher, effective June 30, 2025

Jesse Sunday, Paraprofessional, effective December 8, 2025

RETIREMENT NOTIFICATION

Sharon Sanfilippo, Teacher, effective June 2027

Jody Sansone, Paraprofessional, effective June 2027

**NILES TOWNSHIP DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION (NTDSE)
BILLS PAYABLE – EFFECTIVE December 10, 2025**

The following amounts reflect totals from October 1, 2025, through
October 31, 2025

Instructional Expenditures	Fund 00	\$58,784.87
Physical Plant	Fund 02	\$13,129.42
Fee for Service	Fund 04	\$477.79
Membership	Fund 07	\$6,746.83
Technical/Prof Development	Fund 08	\$6,624.67
Medicaid	Fund 12	\$75,104.47
Improvement of Instruction	Fund 14	\$8,250.56
Operations & Maintenance	Fund 20	\$296,040.99
	TOTAL	\$1465,159.60

The undersigned hereby certify that the amount shown above is a true and correct list of bills payable, approved, and ordered paid by the Governing Board, School District #807, Cook County, at a meeting duly called and held on December 10, 2025, in the amount of **\$465,159.60**

President

Secretary

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
AFFILIATED PARTS, LLC		10.0.2540.324.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028408	HVAC-PP	\$431.46
			Vendor Total:	\$431.46
BILL'S PLUMBING & SEWER, INC.		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028409	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$295.00
			Vendor Total:	\$295.00
CITADEL	96487	10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028410	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$145.20
			Vendor Total:	\$145.20
CITYWIDE BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INC		10.0.2540.322.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028411	Contracted svc - cleaning - I	\$3,866.61
			Vendor Total:	\$3,866.61
COLLARD, MARA L		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028412	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$33.04
			Vendor Total:	\$33.04
DEDITZ, CARLY E		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028413	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$32.20
			Vendor Total:	\$32.20
DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	25764	12.0.1201.500.12.0000.00 Check #: 8070028414	Capital outlay - MDC	\$567.00
			Vendor Total:	\$567.00
E3 DIAGNOSTICS INC		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028415	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$348.70

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$348.70
ENGIE RESOURCES LLC		10.0.2540.460.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028416	Electric - PP	\$2,165.89
		12.0.2540.460.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028416	Utility - Electric	\$8,663.55
			Vendor Total:	\$10,829.44
F.W. KLINE, INC		60.0.2530.590.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028417	Renovation misc costs - Pod 4	\$1,735.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,735.00
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	96215	10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028418	Supplies and Materials - I	\$78.76
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028418	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$290.99
			Vendor Total:	\$369.75
GRAINGER		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028419	Supplies and Materials - I	\$35.32
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028419	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$132.61
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028419	Supplies - PP	\$32.60
			Vendor Total:	\$200.53
GRAYBAR FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC		12.0.2410.340.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028420	VOIP phones	\$1,945.12
			Vendor Total:	\$1,945.12
HASTINGS, ALICIA		10.0.2520.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028421	Business Office - travel - I	\$48.13

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
				Vendor Total: \$48.13
HESTER COMMERCIAL PAINTING		12.0.2540.300.12.0000.00 Check #: 8070028422	Contracted Services – MCD	\$7,293.00
				Vendor Total: \$7,293.00
ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	20010	10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028423	Board services– contracted svcs. M	\$1,500.00
				Vendor Total: \$1,500.00
JMAC		60.0.2530.590.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028424	Renovation misc costs – Pod 4	\$1,681.99
				Vendor Total: \$1,681.99
KIOUSSIS, ELENI		10.0.2130.310.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028425	Contracted PT	\$4,095.00
				Vendor Total: \$4,095.00
LANGUAGE FIRST		10.0.1201.470.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028426	Software Licensing – I	\$705.00
				Vendor Total: \$705.00
LEARNING A-Z		10.0.1201.470.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028427	Software Licensing – I	\$9,490.00
				Vendor Total: \$9,490.00
MATEK, DEBORAH, DR.		12.0.2140.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028428	Contracted psych svc	\$1,430.00
				Vendor Total: \$1,430.00
NET56				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		12.0.2660.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028429	Data management	\$595.00
			Vendor Total:	\$595.00
NICHOLAS & ASSOCIATES, INC		60.0.2530.500.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028430	Renovation - Phase 4	\$271,495.00
		60.0.2530.530.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028430	CM fees - Pod 4	\$9,864.00
		60.0.2530.540.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028430	Renovation pass through fees - Pod 4	\$9,650.00
			Vendor Total:	\$291,009.00
NILES TWNSHP SUPERINTENDENTS ASSN 57779		10.0.2210.310.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028431	Improv of Instruction - Membership Dues - NG	\$300.00
			Vendor Total:	\$300.00
O'MALLEY, KYLE A		10.0.2540.340.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028432	Contracted communication vsc - PP	\$100.00
			Vendor Total:	\$100.00
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CENTERS		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028433	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$342.00
			Vendor Total:	\$342.00
OTICON		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.70 Check #: 8070028434	AT supplies - D70 MCD	\$140.00
		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.74 Check #: 8070028434	Instructional Supplies - D74 - MCD	\$639.99
			Vendor Total:	\$779.99
PIKES SYSTEMS, INC.		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028435	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$1,016.43

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028435	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$533.96
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028435	Supplies - PP	\$253.73
			Vendor Total:	\$1,804.12
PMA LEASING, INC.		12.0.1201.326.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028436	copiers	\$992.22
			Vendor Total:	\$992.22
PREMISTAR-NORTH		10.0.2540.324.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028437	HVAC-PP	\$2,605.48
			Vendor Total:	\$2,605.48
RESOUND		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.71 Check #: 8070028438	AT Device - MCD - D71	\$111.95
			Vendor Total:	\$111.95
ROBBINS SCHWARTZ	86420	10.0.2311.318.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028439	Legal Services - M	\$625.00
			Vendor Total:	\$625.00
SCHOLASTIC BOOKS		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028440	Instructional supplies	\$2,038.94
			Vendor Total:	\$2,038.94
SONOVA USA INC	86542	12.0.1201.400.12.0000.67 Check #: 8070028441	Instruct supplies - D67 - MCD	\$594.61
			Vendor Total:	\$594.61
TURNING POINT		10.0.2150.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028442	Speech-supplies-I	\$638.00

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1071

10/02/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$638.00
ULINE		60.0.2530.541.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028443	Pod 4 furniture	\$1,615.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,615.00
VAN ACKER, MICHELLE L		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028444	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$83.42
			Vendor Total:	\$83.42
VARITRONICS, LLC		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028445	Supplies and Materials - I	\$632.73
			Vendor Total:	\$632.73
VERIZON WIRELESS	15386	10.0.2410.340.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028446	Princ Office-phone-I	\$3.56
			Vendor Total:	\$3.56
VIETTI, KERI		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028447	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$69.00
			Vendor Total:	\$69.00
VISION SERVICE PLAN (IL)	100260	10.0.1201.225.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028448	Flex Manangement	\$251.42
			Vendor Total:	\$251.42
WPS		10.0.2130.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028449	OT Supplies	\$356.40
			Vendor Total:	\$356.40
			Grand Total:	\$352,590.01

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
AGUILA, TIMOTHY N		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028457	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$202.93
			Vendor Total:	\$202.93
APPLY EBP, LLC		10.0.2130.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028458	OT Supplies	\$449.00
			Vendor Total:	\$449.00
BOND PRODUCTS	21200	10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028459	Supplies and Materials - I	\$563.70
			Vendor Total:	\$563.70
CANASTRA, REBECCA		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028460	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$88.41
			Vendor Total:	\$88.41
CITI CARDS		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Supplies and Materials - I	\$1,757.75
		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.24 Check #: 8070028461	Tech instructional	\$1,698.10
		10.0.1201.412.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	PE supplies-I	\$127.44
		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$4.34
		10.0.2130.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	OT Supplies	\$12.53
		10.0.2130.405.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	PT supplies	(\$488.00)
		10.0.2150.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Speech--supplies-I	\$220.78
		10.0.2210.400.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Improv of Instr--supplies	\$549.42

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	PD Supplies	\$50.16
		10.0.2311.490.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Board Svcs – misc supplies – M	\$68.24
		10.0.2410.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Principal Office–supplies–I	\$365.19
		10.0.2520.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Business Office supplies – I	\$13.98
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Physical Plant supplies – I	\$313.60
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Supplies – PP	\$29.38
		10.0.2550.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028461	Transportation supplies – I	\$43.29
			Vendor Total:	\$4,766.20
CITYWIDE BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INC		10.0.2540.322.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028462	Contracted svc – cleaning – I	\$8,916.72
			Vendor Total:	\$8,916.72
CONTOUR LANDSCAPING, INC.		10.0.2540.323.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028463	Snow Removal – I	\$4,673.46
			Vendor Total:	\$4,673.46
COWHEY, ERIKA K		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028464	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$62.30
			Vendor Total:	\$62.30
CSONGRADI, KELLY A		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028465	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$101.64
			Vendor Total:	\$101.64
DIMARIA, MELODEE A				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028466	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$71.12
			Vendor Total:	\$71.12
DONOHUE, SIOBHAN L		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028467	Health Svcs. - Travel - FFS	\$21.77
			Vendor Total:	\$21.77
EFAQ CORPORATION		10.0.2410.340.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028468	Princ Office-phone-I	\$31.99
			Vendor Total:	\$31.99
ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES*		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Supplies and Materials - I	\$201.07
		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.24 Check #: 8070028469	Tech instructional	\$1,490.00
		10.0.1201.407.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Vision supplies	\$14.98
		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$75.90
		10.0.2150.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Speech-supplies-I	\$368.13
		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Improv of Instruction-Trainings-non grant	\$225.00
		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$330.00
		10.0.2410.341.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Postage-I	\$56.51
		10.0.2540.300.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Phys Plant contracted svc - I	\$569.70
		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$304.60

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$44.71
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Supplies - PP	\$135.80
		10.0.2540.464.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028469	Truck gas & Supplies - PP	\$94.16
		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.71 Check #: 8070028469	AT Device - MCD - D71	\$125.00
			Vendor Total:	\$4,035.56
EMERGENT LEARNING ACADEMY		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028470	Instructional supplies	\$15,000.00
			Vendor Total:	\$15,000.00
FRIEDLANDER, TRACEY E		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028471	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$165.20
			Vendor Total:	\$165.20
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	96215	10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028472	Supplies and Materials - I	\$79.77
		10.0.2210.400.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028472	Improv of Instr-supplies	\$59.04
		10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028472	PD Supplies	\$118.53
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028472	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$541.80
		10.0.2630.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028472	Supplies-Paper-I	\$290.70
			Vendor Total:	\$1,089.84
GETTY, KRISTINA K		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028473	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$53.76

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$53.76
GHA TECHNOLOGIES INC		10.0.1201.470.00.0000.24 Check #: 8070028474	Instructional software – TECH	\$2,061.88
		10.0.1201.541.00.0000.24 Check #: 8070028474	Inst c/o – I TECH	(\$1,069.66)
		10.0.2660.300.08.0000.00 Check #: 8070028474	Tech–contracted svc–TPD	\$1,005.70
			Vendor Total:	\$1,997.92
GORMAN, BRENDA		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028475	Improv of Instruction–Trainings–non grant	\$550.00
			Vendor Total:	\$550.00
GRAINGER		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028476	Supplies – PP	\$94.40
			Vendor Total:	\$94.40
GROOT, INC		10.0.1200.435.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028477	Supplies	\$150.66
		10.0.2540.321.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028477	Phys Plant–Sanitation Svc–I	\$602.68
			Vendor Total:	\$753.34
HAMLINK, SUSAN M		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028478	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$26.60
			Vendor Total:	\$26.60
HD SUPPLY FORMERLY HOME DEPOT PRO		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028479	Supplies – PP	\$713.00
			Vendor Total:	\$713.00
KLEPPIN, MOLLY K				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083 10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028480	Health Svcs. - Travel - FFS	\$16.80
			Vendor Total:	\$16.80
MALLIARAS, EVELYN C		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028481	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$32.13
			Vendor Total:	\$32.13
MEDRANO, VIVIAN		10.0.1201.113.00.0000.04 Check #: 8070028482	Para -misc extra duty	\$15.12
			Vendor Total:	\$15.12
MEREDITH, MEGAN E		10.0.2140.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028483	IN-DISTRICT TRAVEL	\$52.85
			Vendor Total:	\$52.85
METAPHRASIS LANGUAGE & CULTURAL SOLUTION		10.0.1201.310.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028484	Translators	\$365.65
			Vendor Total:	\$365.65
MIKOLAJCZYK, THOMAS		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028485	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$243.18
			Vendor Total:	\$243.18
MILLON, SHARON A		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028486	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$15.40
			Vendor Total:	\$15.40
MIX CEISEL, MIKAYLA		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028487	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$13.93
			Vendor Total:	\$13.93

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
MORRIS, HANNAH		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028488	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$32.76
			Vendor Total:	\$32.76
NCS PEARSON, INC		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028489	Supplies and Materials - I	\$595.00
		10.0.2110.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028489	Social Work--supplies-I	\$450.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,045.00
O'GARA, DANIELLE L		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028490	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$26.11
			Vendor Total:	\$26.11
OCCHINO, MEGAN L		10.0.2140.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028491	IN-DISTRICT TRAVEL	\$18.55
			Vendor Total:	\$18.55
PAGE, CAITLIN		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028492	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$51.45
			Vendor Total:	\$51.45
PASKO, OLIVIA P		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028493	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$83.86
			Vendor Total:	\$83.86
PENDLETON, ELLEN D		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028494	Health Svcs. - Travel - FFS	\$67.90
			Vendor Total:	\$67.90
PERSONNEL PLANNERS, INC				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028495	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$350.00
			Vendor Total:	\$350.00
PIKES SYSTEMS, INC.		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028496	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$488.26
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028496	Supplies - PP	\$107.28
			Vendor Total:	\$595.54
PRO-ED		10.0.2150.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028497	Speech-supplies-I	\$328.90
			Vendor Total:	\$328.90
RZESZUTKO, AMY		10.0.2110.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028498	Social work - travel	\$31.43
			Vendor Total:	\$31.43
SCHOOL NURSE SUPPLY	98680	10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028499	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$138.58
			Vendor Total:	\$138.58
SENTINEL		12.0.2660.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028500	Data management	\$690.00
			Vendor Total:	\$690.00
SOLOKO, KARLEE		10.0.2140.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028501	IN-DISTRICT TRAVEL	\$22.05
			Vendor Total:	\$22.05
SONOVA USA INC	86542	12.0.1201.400.12.0000.74 Check #: 8070028502	Instructional Supplies - D74 - MCD	\$238.99

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$238.99
SOUTHPAW ENTERPRISES	92343	10.0.2130.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028503	OT Supplies	\$847.02
			Vendor Total:	\$847.02
SROKA, KAROLINA S		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028504	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$6.44
			Vendor Total:	\$6.44
STAPLES		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028505	Supplies and Materials - I	\$367.88
		10.0.2150.400.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028505	Speech supplies - FFS	\$37.51
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028505	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$347.34
			Vendor Total:	\$752.73
STEPHAN-FEINSOT, LESLEY D		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028506	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$28.77
			Vendor Total:	\$28.77
SWANSON, THOMAS		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028507	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$34.72
			Vendor Total:	\$34.72
TANK IT EASY		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028508	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$324.00
			Vendor Total:	\$324.00
TELESOLUTIONS CONSULTANTS LLC	70002	10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028509	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$600.00

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1083

10/14/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$600.00
VAN ACKER, MICHELLE L		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028510	Health Svc--Travel-I	\$22.05
			Vendor Total:	\$22.05
VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE*		10.0.2540.370.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028511	Water / Sewer - I	\$204.00
		10.0.2540.370.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028511	Water / Sewer - PP	\$51.00
			Vendor Total:	\$255.00
WELLS FARGO VENDOR FINANCIAL SER, LLC		12.0.1201.326.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028512	copiers	\$1,085.52
			Vendor Total:	\$1,085.52
WYMA, JESSICA		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028513	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$60.06
			Vendor Total:	\$60.06
			Grand Total:	\$52,921.35

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094

10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
APH		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028523	Supplies and Materials – I	\$244.65
			Vendor Total:	\$244.65
BESETZNY, JEANNE O		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028524	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$35.98
			Vendor Total:	\$35.98
BLICK ART MATERIALS		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028525	Supplies and Materials – I	\$121.80
			Vendor Total:	\$121.80
CARDIO PARTNERS		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028526	Health Svc Supplies – I	\$670.00
			Vendor Total:	\$670.00
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	16971	10.0.1201.300.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Instructional – contracted services	\$137.61
		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Supplies and Materials – I	\$97.00
		10.0.1201.435.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Fieldtrips and outings–I	\$524.65
		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Improv of Instructn–conf expenses	\$1,870.65
		10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	PD Supplies	\$59.26
		10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Board services– contracted svcs. M	\$1,737.72
		10.0.2311.490.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028527	Board Svcs – misc supplies – M	\$837.50
			Vendor Total:	\$5,264.39

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094

10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
CHICAGO TRIBUNE	25752	10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028528	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$38.33
			Vendor Total:	\$38.33
CHRISTIE, NICOLE M		10.0.1201.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028529	Instructional - travel - FFS - non grant	\$13.23
			Vendor Total:	\$13.23
CMFP		10.0.1200.435.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028530	Supplies	\$48.00
		10.0.2540.320.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028530	Property Services-I	\$192.00
			Vendor Total:	\$240.00
CONTOUR LANDSCAPING, INC.		10.0.2540.307.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028531	Landscaping - PP	\$168.20
		12.0.2540.307.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028531	Landscaping	\$672.80
			Vendor Total:	\$841.00
DUPAGE FEDERATION		10.0.1201.390.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028532	Interpreter svc - FFS	\$211.25
			Vendor Total:	\$211.25
EASTER SEALS		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028533	Improv of Instruction-Trainings-non grant	\$2,548.72
			Vendor Total:	\$2,548.72
EMBRACE EDUCATION	93352	12.0.2660.317.12.0000.00 Check #: 8070028534	Medicaid consulting - mcd	\$6,079.19
			Vendor Total:	\$6,079.19

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094 10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
ENGIE RESOURCES LLC				
		10.0.2540.460.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028535	Electric - PP	\$2,335.89
		12.0.2540.460.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028535	Utility - Electric	\$9,343.58
			Vendor Total:	\$11,679.47
FERRIGNO, HAYDEN C				
		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028536	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$46.62
			Vendor Total:	\$46.62
FORMATIVE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES				
		12.0.2140.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028537	Contracted psych svc	\$7,200.00
			Vendor Total:	\$7,200.00
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS 96215				
		10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028538	PD Supplies	\$55.16
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028538	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$481.83
			Vendor Total:	\$536.99
HASTINGS, ALICIA				
		10.0.2520.332.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028539	Business Office - travel - M	\$79.30
			Vendor Total:	\$79.30
IMAGETEC				
		12.0.1201.326.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028540	copiers	\$3,934.88
			Vendor Total:	\$3,934.88
KUZNETSKY, HANNAH M				
		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028541	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$27.02
			Vendor Total:	\$27.02

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094

10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
NANNINGA, ANNE M		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028542	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$21.00
			Vendor Total:	\$21.00
NCS PEARSON		10.0.2140.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028543	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$155.00
		10.0.2140.400.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028543	Psych supplies - FFS	\$41.50
			Vendor Total:	\$196.50
NICOR GAS	14840	10.0.2540.465.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028544	Natural Gas - PP	\$91.14
		12.0.2540.465.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028544	Natural Gas utility	\$364.52
			Vendor Total:	\$455.66
NILES TOWNSHIP DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL EDUC	57806	10.0.1201.421.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028545	Community Experience-I	\$2,000.00
			Vendor Total:	\$2,000.00
OLENICZAK, ERIN		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028546	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$40.67
			Vendor Total:	\$40.67
PIKES SYSTEMS, INC.		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028547	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$504.30
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028547	Supplies - PP	\$86.18
			Vendor Total:	\$590.48
PREMISTAR-NORTH				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094

10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2540.324.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028548	HVAC-PP	\$1,312.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,312.00
PROVEN IT		10.0.2660.300.08.0000.00 Check #: 8070028549	Tech-contracted svc-TPD	\$5,618.97
			Vendor Total:	\$5,618.97
ROTI, NATALIE A		10.0.1201.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028550	Instructional - travel - FFS - non grant	\$49.63
			Vendor Total:	\$49.63
SILBERMAN, DARYL L		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028551	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$542.58
			Vendor Total:	\$542.58
SMITHEREEN COMPANY	91750	10.0.2540.320.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028552	Property Services-I	\$79.20
		10.0.2540.320.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028552	Property Services-PP	\$19.80
			Vendor Total:	\$99.00
SPECIALNEEDSTOYS.COM		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028553	Supplies and Materials - I	\$324.00
			Vendor Total:	\$324.00
SpectrumVoIP		12.0.2410.340.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028554	VOIP phones	\$547.39
			Vendor Total:	\$547.39
TANK IT EASY		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028555	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$200.00

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1094

10/22/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$200.00
WEX HEALTH, INC.		10.0.1201.225.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028556	Flex Manangement	\$95.00
			Vendor Total:	\$95.00
WIELGUS-HAGERTY, AMANDA S		10.0.2140.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028557	Psych services – FFS – travel	\$18.20
			Vendor Total:	\$18.20
YOUNAN, TANYA M		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028558	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$454.66
			Vendor Total:	\$454.66
			Grand Total:	\$52,378.56

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1098

10/30/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
APPLE	10220	12.0.1201.400.12.0000.69 Check #: 8070028559	D69 Supplies – MCD	\$707.99
			Vendor Total:	\$707.99
CUSHING, JEANNE M.		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028560	Improv of Instructn–conf expenses	\$40.00
			Vendor Total:	\$40.00
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	96215	10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028561	PD Supplies	\$39.96
		10.0.2630.404.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028561	Supplies–Paper–I	\$387.60
			Vendor Total:	\$427.56
HASTINGS, ALICIA		10.0.2520.332.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028562	Business Office – travel – M	\$201.76
			Vendor Total:	\$201.76
INDUSTRIAL APPRAISAL CO	43670	10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028563	Board services– contracted svcs. M	\$235.00
			Vendor Total:	\$235.00
ISHI		10.0.2210.310.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028564	Improv of Instruction – Membership Dues – NG	\$260.00
			Vendor Total:	\$260.00
MEDRANO, VIVIAN		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028565	Improv of Instructn–conf expenses	\$45.00
			Vendor Total:	\$45.00
MILLON, SHARON A				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1098

10/30/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028566	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$15.40
NCS PEARSON, INC			Vendor Total:	\$15.40
		10.0.2140.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028567	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$105.40
PRINT-XPRESS			Vendor Total:	\$105.40
		10.0.2410.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028568	Principal Office-supplies-I	\$238.00
TANK IT EASY			Vendor Total:	\$238.00
		10.0.2540.300.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028569	Physical Plant - contracted svc - PP	\$162.00
VERIZON WIRELESS	15386		Vendor Total:	\$162.00
		10.0.2410.340.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028570	Princ Office-phone-I	\$3.56
VISION SERVICE PLAN (IL)	100260		Vendor Total:	\$3.56
		10.0.1201.220.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028571	Vision Insurance	\$328.78
ZOT ARTZ			Vendor Total:	\$328.78
		12.0.1201.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028572	Instructional contracted svc	\$4,103.23
			Vendor Total:	\$4,103.23
			Grand Total:	\$6,873.68

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1101

10/31/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
PRINT-XPRESS		10.0.2410.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028573	Principal Office-supplies-l	\$396.00
Vendor Total:				\$396.00
Grand Total:				\$396.00

End of Report

**NILES TOWNSHIP DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION (NTDSE)
BILLS PAYABLE – EFFECTIVE December 10, 2025**

The following amounts reflect totals from November 1, 2025, through
November 30, 2025

Instructional Expenditures	Fund 00	\$55,227.73
Physical Plant	Fund 02	\$2,477.07
Fee for Service	Fund 04	\$1,013.74
Membership	Fund 07	\$3,054.17
Technical/Prof Development	Fund 08	\$5,618.97
Medicaid	Fund 12	\$13,876.25
Improvement of Instruction	Fund 14	\$11,292.26
Operations & Maintenance	Fund 20	\$58,664.56
	TOTAL	\$151,224.75

The undersigned hereby certify that the amount shown above is a true and correct list of bills payable, approved, and ordered paid by the Governing Board, School District #807, Cook County, at a meeting duly called and held on December 10, 2025, in the amount of **\$151,224.75**

President

Secretary

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
AGUILA, TIMOTHY N		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028581	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$163.38
			Vendor Total:	\$163.38
BESETZNY, JEANNE O		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028582	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$29.68
			Vendor Total:	\$29.68
BRAGIEL, CLAIRE T		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028583	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$8.40
			Vendor Total:	\$8.40
CANASTRA, REBECCA		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028584	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$73.78
			Vendor Total:	\$73.78
CHAMBERS, STACEY		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028585	Improv of Instruction-Trainings-non grant	\$1,800.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,800.00
CITYWIDE BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INC		10.0.2540.322.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028586	Contracted svc - cleaning - I	\$8,916.72
			Vendor Total:	\$8,916.72
COWHEY, ERIKA K		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028587	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$83.23
			Vendor Total:	\$83.23
DONOHUE, SIOBHAN L		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028588	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$21.84

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$21.84
FORMATIVE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES		10.0.2140.300.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028589	Psych Services – Contracted – I	\$7,000.00
			Vendor Total:	\$7,000.00
FRISCH, LAURA J		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028590	Improv of Instructn–conf expenses	\$318.68
			Vendor Total:	\$318.68
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	96215	10.0.2210.400.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028591	Improv of Instr–supplies	\$19.98
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028591	Physical Plant supplies – I	\$380.88
			Vendor Total:	\$400.86
GETTY, KRISTINA K		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028592	Health Svc–Travel–I	\$50.40
			Vendor Total:	\$50.40
GORMAN, BRENDA		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028593	Improv of Instruction–Trainings–non grant	\$550.00
			Vendor Total:	\$550.00
GRAYBAR FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC		12.0.2410.340.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028594	VOIP phones	\$1,945.12
			Vendor Total:	\$1,945.12
GROOT, INC		10.0.2540.321.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028595	Phys Plant–Sanitation Svc–I	\$599.04
		10.0.2540.321.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028595	Phys Plant–Sanitation Svc–PP	\$149.76

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$748.80
GURI, MATILDA		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028596	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$6.72
			Vendor Total:	\$6.72
HALOGEN SUPPLY COMPANY		10.0.2540.404.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028597	Supplies pool - PP	\$425.40
			Vendor Total:	\$425.40
HAMLINK, SUSAN M		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028598	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$8.40
			Vendor Total:	\$8.40
ILLINOIS ASBO		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028599	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$205.00
			Vendor Total:	\$205.00
IMAGETEC		10.0.2630.405.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028600	Supplies-toner and ink jet-I	\$3,461.40
			Vendor Total:	\$3,461.40
KINGSWAY HOME HEALTH SERVICES INC		10.0.2130.314.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028601	Contracted 1:1 nurse	\$6,393.75
			Vendor Total:	\$6,393.75
KIOUSSIS, ELENI		10.0.2130.310.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028602	Contracted PT	\$3,600.00
			Vendor Total:	\$3,600.00
KLEPPIN, MOLLY K				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028603	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$12.60
			Vendor Total:	\$12.60
MEDRANO, VIVIAN		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028604	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$10.08
			Vendor Total:	\$10.08
MEREDITH, MEGAN E		10.0.2140.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028605	IN-DISTRICT TRAVEL	\$52.15
			Vendor Total:	\$52.15
MIX CEISEL, MIKAYLA		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028606	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$30.03
			Vendor Total:	\$30.03
MORTON GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT 70	54300	10.0.1201.300.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028607	Instructional - contracted services	\$1,070.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,070.00
NET56		12.0.2660.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028608	Data management	\$595.00
			Vendor Total:	\$595.00
O'GARA, DANIELLE L		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028609	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$22.75
			Vendor Total:	\$22.75
O'MALLEY, KYLE A		10.0.2540.340.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028610	Contracted communication vsc - PP	\$100.00
			Vendor Total:	\$100.00

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
OLENICZAK, ERIN		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028611	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$35.00
			Vendor Total:	\$35.00
PIKES SYSTEMS, INC.		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028612	Supplies - PP	\$517.94
			Vendor Total:	\$517.94
PMA LEASING, INC.		12.0.1201.326.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028613	copiers	\$992.22
			Vendor Total:	\$992.22
ROBBINS SCHWARTZ	86420	10.0.2311.318.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028614	Legal Services - M	\$1,146.50
			Vendor Total:	\$1,146.50
SCHOLASTIC BOOKS		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028615	Supplies and Materials - I	\$64.00
			Vendor Total:	\$64.00
SENTINEL		12.0.2660.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028616	Data management	\$690.00
			Vendor Total:	\$690.00
SIMOTAS, MARIA		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028617	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$13.23
			Vendor Total:	\$13.23
SKOKIE SCHOOL DISTRICT 68	88530	10.0.1201.491.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028618	Lunch Supplies - FFS	\$728.95

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$728.95
SMITHEREEN COMPANY	91750	10.0.2540.320.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028619	Property Services-I	\$79.20
		10.0.2540.320.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028619	Property Services-PP	\$19.80
			Vendor Total:	\$99.00
SROKA, KAROLINA S		10.0.2150.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028620	FEE FOR SERVICES	\$8.82
			Vendor Total:	\$8.82
STAPLES		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028621	Supplies and Materials - I	\$503.85
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028621	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$446.58
			Vendor Total:	\$950.43
STEPHAN-FEINSOT, LESLEY D		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028622	Speech services - I - non grant travel	\$21.00
			Vendor Total:	\$21.00
SWANSON, THOMAS		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028623	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$33.39
			Vendor Total:	\$33.39
ULINE		10.0.2410.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028624	Principal Office-supplies-I	\$109.83
			Vendor Total:	\$109.83
VAN ACKER, MICHELLE L		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028625	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$19.25

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1109

11/06/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
			Vendor Total:	\$19.25
WELLS FARGO VENDOR FINANCIAL SER, LLC		12.0.1201.326.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028626	copiers	\$361.84
			Vendor Total:	\$361.84
WIELGUS-HAGERTY, AMANDA S		10.0.2140.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028627	IN-DISTRICT TRAVEL	\$11.55
			Vendor Total:	\$11.55
WYMA, JESSICA		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028628	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$71.05
			Vendor Total:	\$71.05
			Grand Total:	\$43,978.17

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
AFFILIATED PARTS, LLC		12.0.2540.500.12.0000.00 Check #: 8070028629	Cap Outlay – MCD	\$781.41
			Vendor Total:	\$781.41
AT&T	15376	12.0.2660.300.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028630	Data management	\$83.76
			Vendor Total:	\$83.76
BRAGIEL, CLAIRE T		10.0.2150.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028631	Speech services – I – non grant travel	\$10.50
			Vendor Total:	\$10.50
CHICAGO TRIBUNE	25752	10.0.3700.350.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028632	Non-public-advert-FFS	\$11.45
			Vendor Total:	\$11.45
CITI CARDS		10.0.1201.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Supplies and Materials – I	\$1,361.83
		10.0.1201.412.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	PE supplies-I	\$24.99
		10.0.1201.413.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Music Therapy supplies – I – non grant	\$30.00
		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Health Svc Supplies – I	\$40.47
		10.0.2140.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$58.99
		10.0.2210.400.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Improv of Instr-supplies	\$355.56
		10.0.2311.490.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Board Svcs – misc supplies – M	\$69.44
		10.0.2410.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Principal Office-supplies-I	\$44.17

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028633	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$100.89
		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.69 Check #: 8070028633	D69 Supplies - MCD	\$37.98
			Vendor Total:	\$2,124.32
COLLARD, MARA L		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028634	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$38.08
			Vendor Total:	\$38.08
CONTOUR LANDSCAPING, INC.		12.0.2540.307.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028635	Landscaping	\$5,638.00
			Vendor Total:	\$5,638.00
CSONGRADI, KELLY A		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028636	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$91.21
			Vendor Total:	\$91.21
DIMARIA, MELODEE A		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028637	Health Svc-Travel-I	\$49.98
			Vendor Total:	\$49.98
ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES*		10.0.1201.435.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Fieldtrips and outings-I	\$188.59
		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$559.00
		10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$51.13
		10.0.2410.340.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Princ Office-phone-I	\$780.18
		10.0.2540.325.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Phys Plant -rental-PP	\$437.15

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$294.87
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Supplies - PP	\$126.28
		10.0.2540.464.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028638	Truck gas & Supplies - PP	\$60.57
			Vendor Total:	\$2,497.77
FERRIGNO, HAYDEN C		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028639	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$44.94
			Vendor Total:	\$44.94
FRIEDLANDER, TRACEY E		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028640	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$145.88
			Vendor Total:	\$145.88
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	96215	10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028641	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$271.26
			Vendor Total:	\$271.26
GRAINGER		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028642	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$94.40
			Vendor Total:	\$94.40
HALOGEN SUPPLY COMPANY		10.0.2540.404.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028643	Supplies pool - PP	\$106.20
			Vendor Total:	\$106.20
IMAGETEC		10.0.2630.405.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028644	Supplies-toner and ink jet-I	\$3,761.88
			Vendor Total:	\$3,761.88
MCCANN, KRISTEN				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.1201.300.00.1999.25 Check #: 8070028645	CIT grant	\$770.36
			Vendor Total:	\$770.36
METAPHRASIS LANGUAGE & CULTURAL SOLUTION		10.0.1201.390.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028646	Interpreter svc - FFS	\$155.60
			Vendor Total:	\$155.60
MIKOLAJCZYK, THOMAS		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028647	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$194.60
			Vendor Total:	\$194.60
NELSON FIRE PROTECTION		10.0.2540.320.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028648	Property Services-I	\$480.00
		10.0.2540.320.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028648	Property Services-PP	\$120.00
			Vendor Total:	\$600.00
O'MALLEY, KYLE A		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028649	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$176.48
			Vendor Total:	\$176.48
PIKES SYSTEMS, INC.		10.0.2540.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028650	Physical Plant supplies - I	\$639.85
		10.0.2540.400.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028650	Supplies - PP	\$159.96
			Vendor Total:	\$799.81
PROVEN IT		10.0.2660.300.08.0000.00 Check #: 8070028651	Tech-contracted svc-TPD	\$5,618.97
			Vendor Total:	\$5,618.97

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
RESOUND		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.71 Check #: 8070028652	AT Device – MCD – D71	\$111.95
			Vendor Total:	\$111.95
RZESZUTKO, AMY		10.0.2110.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028653	Social work – travel	\$35.28
			Vendor Total:	\$35.28
SWEETWATER SOUND		10.0.1201.413.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028654	Music Therapy supplies – I – non grant	\$188.99
			Vendor Total:	\$188.99
TIME FOR KIDS		12.0.1201.400.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028655	Instructional supplies	\$1,512.50
			Vendor Total:	\$1,512.50
VIETTI, KERI		10.0.2130.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028656	Health Svc–Travel–I	\$170.31
			Vendor Total:	\$170.31
VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE*		10.0.2540.370.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028657	Water / Sewer – I	\$438.60
		10.0.2540.370.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028657	Water / Sewer – PP	\$109.65
			Vendor Total:	\$548.25
WEX HEALTH, INC.		10.0.1201.225.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028658	Flex Manangement	\$95.00
			Vendor Total:	\$95.00
WILLIAM MACGILL				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1110

11/13/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.2130.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028659	Health Svc Supplies - I	\$51.93
Vendor Total:				\$51.93
Grand Total:				\$26,781.07

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1120

11/20/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
ARAD, SHEILA EVE		10.0.2210.310.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028668	Improv of Instruction – Membership Dues – NG	\$250.00
			Vendor Total:	\$250.00
ARCON		60.0.2530.543.20.0000.13 Check #: 8070028669	Architect/ Prof Svc Phase 4	\$24,855.76
		60.0.2530.543.20.0000.16 Check #: 8070028669	68 rooms – architect fees	\$5,485.80
			Vendor Total:	\$30,341.56
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	16971	10.0.1201.435.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	Fieldtrips and outings-I	\$1,319.00
		10.0.2210.300.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	GOOGLE TEST	\$700.00
		10.0.2210.312.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	Improv of Instruction-Trainings-non grant	\$2,100.00
		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$550.00
		10.0.2210.491.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	PD Supplies	\$245.51
		10.0.2311.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	Board services- contracted svcs. M	\$102.26
		10.0.2660.300.07.0000.00 Check #: 8070028670	Tech svc – M	\$1,684.84
			Vendor Total:	\$6,701.61
CONTOUR LANDSCAPING, INC.		10.0.2540.323.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028671	Snow Removal – I	\$654.00
			Vendor Total:	\$654.00
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION FOR SPECIAL EDUC				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1120

11/20/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.1201.309.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028672	Contracted vision instruction	\$321.75
			Vendor Total:	\$321.75
CUSHING, JEANNE M.		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028673	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$910.73
			Vendor Total:	\$910.73
DUPAGE FEDERATION		10.0.1201.310.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028674	Translators	\$565.33
			Vendor Total:	\$565.33
HALSTEAD, KELLY		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028675	Health Svcs. - Travel - FFS	\$14.28
			Vendor Total:	\$14.28
IAASE-		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028676	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$1,875.00
			Vendor Total:	\$1,875.00
JAIME, JACLYN E		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028677	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$441.32
			Vendor Total:	\$441.32
KINGSWAY HOME HEALTH SERVICES INC		10.0.2130.314.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028678	Contracted 1:1 nurse	\$7,350.00
			Vendor Total:	\$7,350.00
MORRIS, HANNAH		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028679	Health Svcs. - Travel - FFS	\$32.69
			Vendor Total:	\$32.69

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1120

11/20/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
MORTON GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT 70	54300	10.0.1201.300.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028680	Instructional – contracted services	\$495.00
			Vendor Total:	\$495.00
NICHOLAS & ASSOCIATES, INC		60.0.2530.500.20.0000.11 Check #: 8070028681	Renovation – Phase 4	\$28,323.00
			Vendor Total:	\$28,323.00
NICOR GAS	14840	10.0.2540.465.02.0000.00 Check #: 8070028682	Natural Gas – PP	\$144.36
		12.0.2540.465.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028682	Natural Gas utility	\$577.42
			Vendor Total:	\$721.78
PAGE, CAITLIN		10.0.2130.332.04.0000.00 Check #: 8070028683	Health Svcs. – Travel – FFS	\$61.95
			Vendor Total:	\$61.95
PASSARELLA, KRISTINA		10.0.2210.338.14.0000.00 Check #: 8070028684	Improv of Instructn-conf expenses	\$235.00
			Vendor Total:	\$235.00
PYRAMID EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS		10.0.2150.400.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028685	Speech-supplies-l	\$52.00
			Vendor Total:	\$52.00
QUADIENT LEASING USA, INC		10.0.2410.341.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028686	Postage-l	\$475.38
			Vendor Total:	\$475.38
RYCHENER-HOBSON, MARLY				

Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Voucher Supplement Account Summary

Voucher Batch Number: 1120

11/20/2025

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Vendor Remit Name	Vendor #	Account	Description	Amount
		10.0.1201.332.00.0000.00 Check #: 8070028687	TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	\$94.08
			Vendor Total:	\$94.08
SpectrumVoIP		12.0.2410.340.12.0000.99 Check #: 8070028688	VOIP phones	\$549.05
			Vendor Total:	\$549.05
			Grand Total:	\$80,465.51

End of Report



DECEMBER 2025 NTDSE UPDATE

1. Proposal Considerations: Facility & Cost Considerations

- **Consideration 1: Rent Space**

NTDSE investigated a rental space within a member district with a location that could be considered a separate therapeutic instructional environment. Six to seven Molloy therapeutic classrooms would relocate to the member district's location for the term of the rental agreement. Instructional fees would be adjusted to support the additional costs incurred by NTDSE under the rental agreement and other related expenses, in addition to new reimbursement and tuition rate requirements set forth by ISBE.

- **Consideration 2: Move 6 Classrooms to Member Districts**

NTDSE investigated relocating six to seven Molloy therapeutic classrooms to satellite locations throughout the township, based on the suggested number of host classrooms (using the formula outlined in the Articles of Agreement). Instructional fees would be adjusted to support the additional costs NTDSE incurs with the establishment of additional satellite classrooms, in addition to new reimbursement and tuition rate requirements set forth by ISBE.

- **Consideration 3: No Longer Take Out-of-District High School Students**

NTDSE will no longer service non-member high school students who attend Molloy, maintaining Molloy's capacity at 150 students. NTDSE will consider supporting the District 219 high school students if D219 is interested in purchasing the support and providing the space for programming. Instructional fees will be adjusted to support new reimbursement and tuition rate requirements set forth by ISBE.

2. Special Education Audit

- Four auditing firms will be interviewed by a team of Directors.
- Interviews are December 17.
- A recommendation will be made to the Supts and the Governing Board in January.
- An audit schedule will be developed based on district feedback.

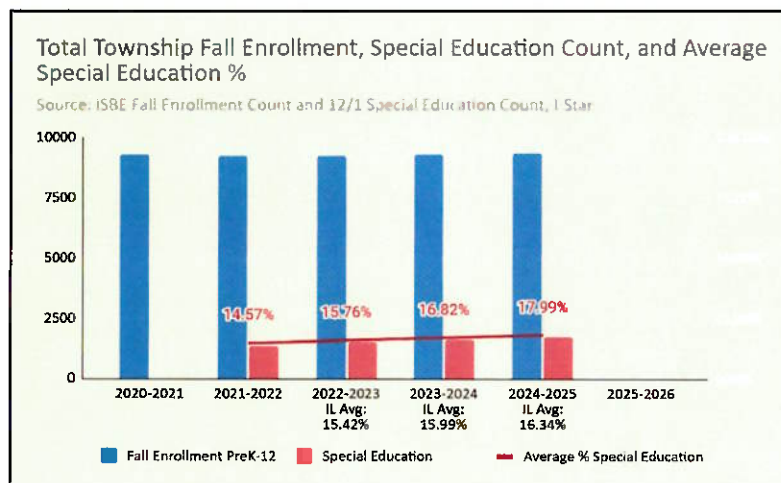
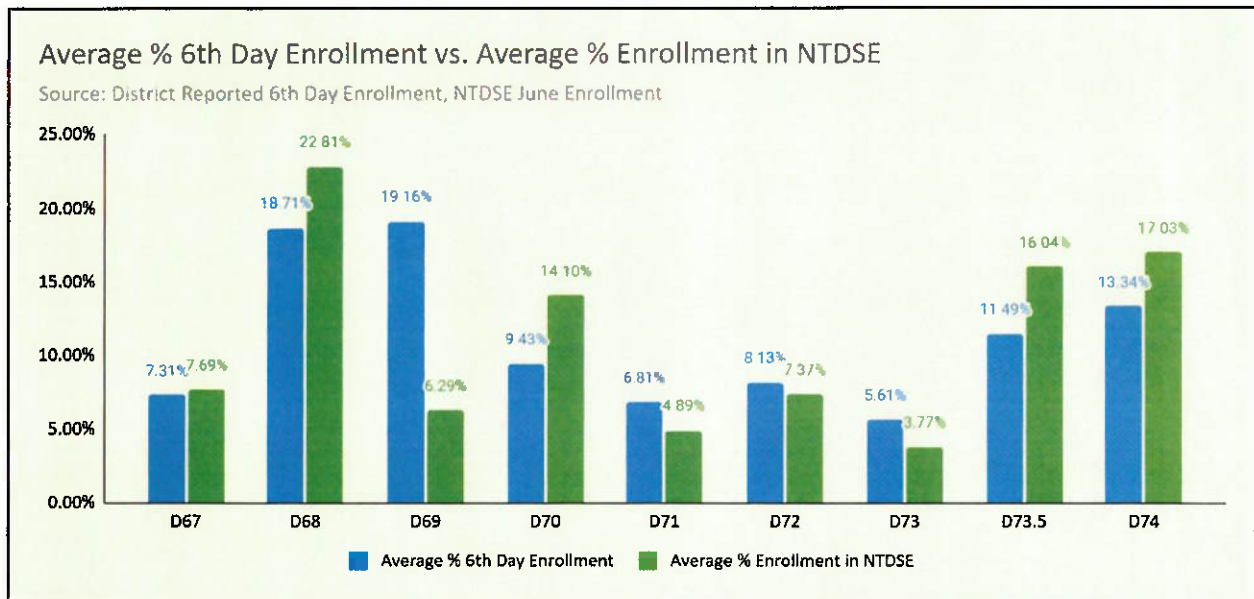
3. Purchased Services

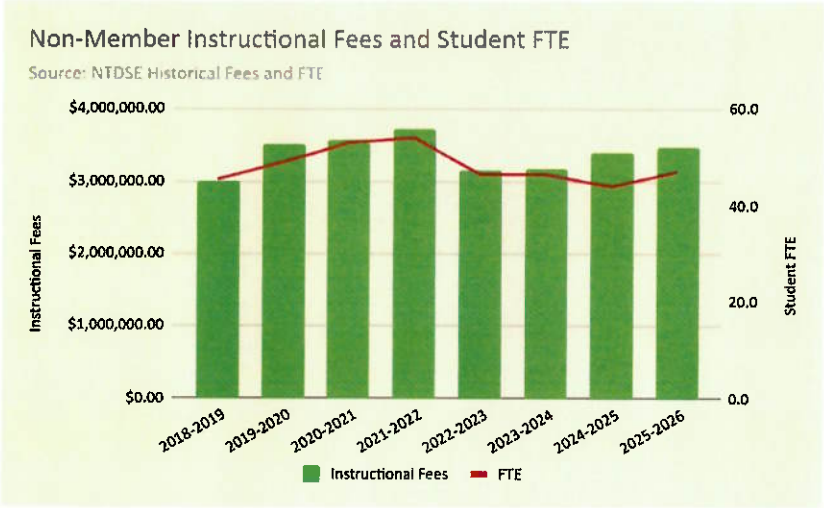
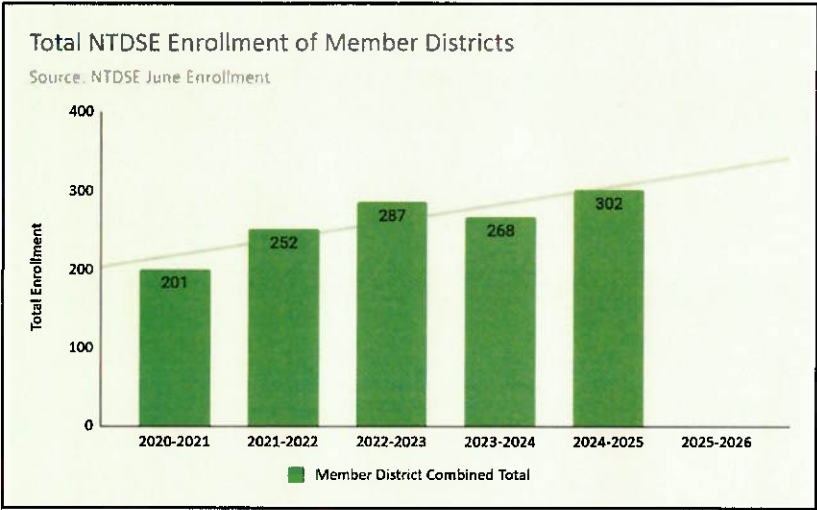
- Meetings with Districts are scheduled for January 12, 14, 15
- Current staffing and student data are being collected to share with districts
- Contracts and student commitments are due to NTDSE by February 20, 2026

4. Negotiations

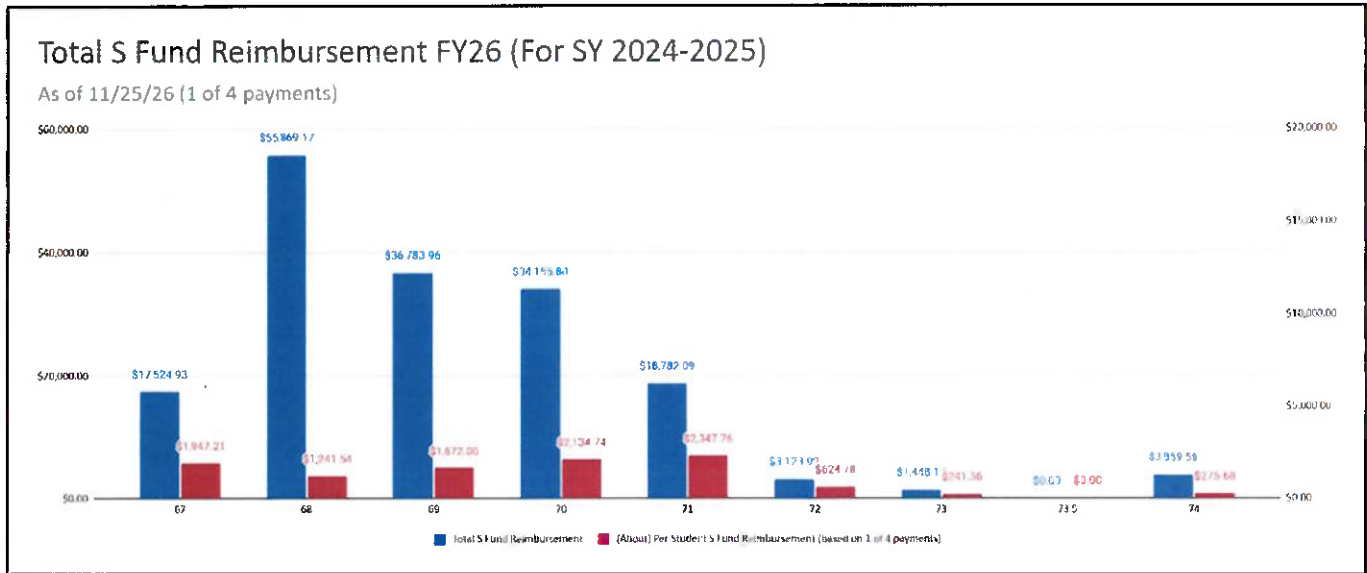
- Collective Bargaining Agreement expires August 2026
- Union requested to begin negotiations in January/February
- Recommendation (based on facility changes, staffing and enrollment) is to begin in March to ensure we have the most up-to-date information and data to support a fiscally responsible process.

5. District Data Review





***First of four payments for students at the Molloy Education Center**



Niles Township District for Special Education #807

Fund Balances

Fiscal Year: 2025-2026

Month: November
 Year: 2025
 Fund Type:

Include Cash Balance
 FY End Report

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>
10	EDUCATIONAL	\$8,833,915.78	\$7,411,131.51	(\$7,815,183.61)	\$0.00	\$8,429,863.88
12	MEDICAID	\$5,919,101.96	\$1,819,605.03	(\$379,079.73)	\$0.00	\$7,359,627.26
20	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
30	DEBT SERVICE	\$0.00	\$145,591.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$145,591.97
40	TRANSPORTATION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
60	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$1,511,921.08	\$0.00	(\$1,574,239.95)	\$0.00	(\$62,318.87)
70	WORKING CASH	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
99	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$24,867.88	\$6,377.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,245.28
Grand Total:		\$16,289,806.70	\$9,382,705.91	(\$9,768,503.29)	\$0.00	\$15,904,009.32

End of Report

Niles Township District for Special Education #807
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balance
 For the Period Ending November 30, 2025

Cash General Fund Balance as of July 1, 2025		\$	8,833,916
Revenues:			
LOCAL			
From Member Districts	\$	3,333,829	
From Non-Member Districts	\$	3,554,789	
Other Grants / Donations	\$	-	
Interest	\$	119,676	
Purchased Services	\$	51,739	
ESY	\$	-	
Medicaid FB Transfer	\$	-	
STATE			
Evidence Based Funding	\$	337,504	
Special Ed Transportation	\$	13,595	
FEDERAL			
DCEO	\$	-	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	7,411,132	
Expenditures:	\$	7,815,184	
All funds			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	7,815,184	
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	\$	(404,052)	
General Fund Balance as of November 30, 2025	\$	8,429,864 *	

* Fund 10 balance noted above as of 11-30-25 does not include \$7,359,627 in obligated Medicaid.

Update Memo

Please distribute to board members and appropriate staff.

PRESS

Policy Reference Education Subscription Service

Contents

Instructions..... p. 1

PRESS Terminology p. 2

PRESS Issue 120 Topic Bundles p. 2



Progress Report p. 7

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits (numerical table) p. 8

Next Issue: Veto Session

Online Instructions

Please follow these four easy steps to log in to **PRESS**:

- Go to www.iasb.com and click on the  button on the top navigation.
- Enter your email address and password.
 - If you do not know your password, do not create a new account; reset your password using your district email address. Use the "forgot your password?" link. Make sure to check your spam folder for an email from info@iasb.com, if you do not see it in your email inbox.
 - If you are still having difficulty logging in, please contact your District's Superintendent or Administrative Assistant to make sure you are listed as an authorized user on the District Roster.
 - If you continue to have difficulty signing on to www.iasb.com, please contact Michael Ifkovits at mifkovits@iasb.com.
- Click the  button on the top navigator bar. This will bring you to your account page
- Under "**Quick Links**," click on "**PRESS Login**."

This publication is designed to provide information only and is not a substitute for legal advice from the Board Attorney. If you have any questions, please contact Debra Jacobson, Associate General Counsel and **PRESS** Editor, djacobson@iasb.com; Jeremy Duffy, IASB Deputy Executive Director/General Counsel and Assistant **PRESS** Editor, jduffy@iasb.com; Maryam Brotine, Associate General Counsel and Assistant **PRESS** Editor, mbrotine@iasb.com; or Megan Mikhail, Assistant General Counsel and Assistant **PRESS** Editor, mmikhail@iasb.com.

We saw a large volume of laws impacting our schools this past legislative session. We must remain vigilant in educating our elected officials on the complexity and difficulties experienced with the implementation of new policies, especially such a large volume. Your ongoing engagement in the legislative process and participation in the IASB's "Calls to Action" are paramount to our success.

Please share this **PRESS** Update Memo with all board members and appropriate staff.

Two other important components of **PRESS** may be viewed and downloaded from **PRESS Online**: Committee Worksheets and the updated Policy Reference Manual (**PRM**) pages.

The Committee Worksheets, found by selecting a **PRESS Issue** at the top of the **PRESS Online** Table of Contents, show suggested changes to **PRESS** material by striking out deleted words and underscoring new words, a.k.a. "tracked changes."

Updated **PRM** pages can be found in the IASB POLICY REFERENCE MANUAL Table of Contents. For visual instruction about how to download and use **PRM** pages to update your policy manual, please view the **PRESS** video tutorial at www.iasb.com/policy-services-and-school-law/policy-services/press-policy-reference-education-subscription-serv/.

For answers to common questions about using **PRESS**, see [Q&A: Getting the Most Out of Your PRESS Subscription](#), available on IASB's website.

PRESS Bundles

Each bundle summarizes the global reasons for changes to all materials that are listed.

Specific details about how each piece of material changed, e.g., legislation, administrative rules, **PRESS** Advisory Board feedback, quality assurance, five-year review items, etc., are explained in numerical order in the **Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits** table beginning on p. 8.

Please spend time reviewing the **PRESS** Online Committee Worksheets for these materials, which will provide further, more on-the-spot detailed explanations in the footnotes, along with added comment boxes by the **PRESS** Editors when necessary.

Immigration and Law Enforcement

In response to concerns regarding possible immigration enforcement at schools, the 104th General Assembly passed 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by Public Act 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, which codifies into State law the U.S. Supreme Court case, Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982). Plyer held that it is unconstitutional for states to deny children a free public education based on immigration status. P.A. 104-288 also requires districts by 7-1-26 to establish a policy and procedures regarding agency and law enforcement requests at school to ensure this right is preserved. In response, sample board policy 7:150, *Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, and sample administrative procedure 7:150-AP, *Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, are renamed and rewritten to reflect the significant changes and policy and procedure requirements. In addition, sample exhibit 7:150-AP, E, *Record of Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, is created to assist districts with the documentation requirements of this new law.

Also on the issue of immigration, the General Assembly passed P.A. 104-353, which amended 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24a to require school counseling services be provided to address the needs of all students regardless of their citizenship status.

The following **PRESS** materials are updated or created in response to these laws:

- 4:190-AP1, Targeted School Violence Prevention Program
- 6:270, Guidance and Counseling Program
- 7:10, Equal Educational Opportunities
- 7:130, Student Rights and Responsibilities
- 7:140, Search and Seizure
- 7:150, Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews – **RENAMED AND REWRITTEN**
- 7:150-AP, Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews – **RENAMED AND REWRITTEN**
- 7:150-AP, E, Record of Agency and Law Enforcement Requests – **NEW**
- 7:250, Student Support Services
- 8:100, Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies

District Operations and Safety

During the first half of the 104th General Assembly, the legislature passed laws impacting school district operations and safety:

1. 105 ILCS 5/10-17, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, requires a school district to post its statement of affairs on its website, in addition to publishing it in a newspaper of general circulation in the district.
2. 105 ILCS 5/14-8.02i, amended by P.A. 104-314, eff. 1-1-26, requires a school district to post on its website informational materials provided by the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) about the Ill. Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) account program.

PRESS Terminology

What are the meanings of the “AP” and “E” after certain policy numbers?

The **PRESS Policy Reference Manual (PRM)** is an encyclopedia of sample board policies, administrative procedures, and exhibits. They are all in numerical order for easy reference. **PRESS** recommends that local school districts maintain separate board policy and administrative procedure manuals to help distinguish for the board, staff, students, parents, and community members, the distinction between board documents and staff documents, board work, and staff work.

Policy. The board develops policies with input from various sources like district administrators, the board attorney, and **PRESS** materials. The board then formally adopts the policies, often after more than one consideration.

After adoption by the board, each policy should have an adoption date.

Administrative Procedures. Administrative procedures are developed by the superintendent, administrators, and/or other district staff members. The staff develops the procedures that guide implementation of the policies. Administrative procedures are not adopted by the board, which allows the superintendent and staff the flexibility they need to keep the procedures current. **PRESS** sample procedures are numbered to correspond with the policies that they implement for easy reference. For example, policy 6:190’s related administrative procedure is 6:190-AP.

Administrative procedures should be dated for implementation by the administrative staff and kept separately from the board policy manual.

Exhibits. Both board policies and administrative procedures may have related exhibits. Exhibits provide information and forms intended to be helpful to the understanding or implementation of either a board policy or administrative procedure, and they do not require formal board adoption. **PRESS** sample exhibits are numbered to correspond to the related board policy or administrative procedure. For example, Board Policy 2:70 has a related exhibit numbered 2:70-E. Administrative procedure 7:340-AP1 has a related exhibit numbered 7:340-AP1, E.

Exhibits labeled with an “E” may provide guidance for board work or staff work. Those providing guidance for board work should be dated for implementation by the board. Those providing guidance for the staff should be dated for implementation by the administrative staff.

Administrative procedures exhibits, always labeled with the “AP, E” format, should be dated for implementation by the administrative staff.

3. 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A, amended by P.A. 104-174, requires a building principal to immediately notify law enforcement upon receiving a report of a threat of gun violence on school grounds and if the threat is from a student, the building principal must also notify the student's parent/guardian as soon as possible so they can ensure the student does not have access to a firearm.
 4. 30 ILCS 235/8, amended by P.A. 104-92, eff. 1-1-26, prohibits districts from depositing funds in a financial institution subject to the Ill. Community Reinvestment Act unless specific conditions are met.
 5. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c(b), amended by P.A. 104-393, eff. 7-1-26, places additional conditions on emergency contracts for third party non-instructional services currently performed by employees, including limiting the number of times such emergency contracts can be renewed.
 6. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c, amended by P.A. 104-391, eliminates the requirement that districts use recycled newsprint for publishing student newspapers.
 7. 105 ILCS 5/3-7, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, requires a school district's auditor to file the district's Annual Financial Report and audit with ISBE annually on or before October 15.
 8. 625 ILCS 5/11-1414.1, amended by P.A.s 104-256, eff. 7-1-26, and 104-367, eff. 1-1-26, permits multifunction school activity buses to be used for career-related activities.
 9. 625 ILCS 5/12-826(a), added by P.A. 104-75, requires that beginning 7-1-31, newly purchased school buses be equipped with seat safety belts; however, districts do not have to require their use.
 10. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.13(d), added by P.A. 104-391, prohibits discrimination, punishment, or penalty of a student for an unpaid balance or because parents/guardians cannot pay fees or fines for lost school property.
 11. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.9a, amended by P.A. 104-391, deletes an expired prohibition on withholding a student's grades, transcripts, or diploma because of an unpaid balance on the student's school account.
 12. 23 Ill.Admin.Code §180.60, amended by 49 Ill.Reg. 1774, applies the 2024 International Building Code to district facility projects for which a design contract is signed after 1-1-25.
 13. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.2054, renumbers the provision in the School Code that requires ISBE to compile resources on indoor air quality for schools, which are now available on ISBE's website.
 14. 105 ILCS 128/22, added by P.A. 104-198, eff. 1-1-26, requires districts to provide training and supports to all substitute personnel on evacuation and law enforcement lockdown drills.
 15. 105 ILCS 128/25, amended by P.A. 104-344, eff. 1-1-26, requires districts to develop hazardous substance release procedures by 7-1-27, based on guidance to be provided by the Ill. Emergency Management Agency and Office of Homeland Security, in consultation with ISBE.
 16. 720 ILCS 5/, and other various State law provisions amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, use the term *child sexual abuse material* instead of, or in addition to, the term *child pornography*.
 17. 105 ILCS 128/25, amended by P.A. 104-407, requires ISBE to provide districts with guidance on threat assessment procedures, and requires districts to incorporate any additional information required by the guidance into their threat assessment procedures in the school year following ISBE's publication of the guidance on its website.
- The following **PRESS** materials are updated or created in response to this legislation:
- 2:250-E2, Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records
 - 3:60, Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal
 - 3:60-E, Event Reporting and Notice Requirements for Building Principals Concerning School Safety and Security
 - 4:10, Fiscal and Business Management
 - 4:30, Revenue and Investments
 - 4:60-AP2, Third Party Non-Instructional Contracts
 - 4:60-AP2, E, Checklist for Third Party Non-Instructional Emergency Contracts – **NEW**
 - 4:70-AP, Resource Conservation
 - 4:80, Accounting and Audits
 - 4:110, Transportation
 - 4:110-AP3, School Bus Safety Rules
 - 4:140, Waiver of Student Fees
 - 4:140-AP, Fines, Fees and Charges – Waiver of Student Fees
 - 4:150, Facility Management and Building Programs
 - 4:160, Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds
 - 4:170, Safety
 - 4:170-AP1, Comprehensive Safety and Security Plan
 - 4:170-AP2, E3, Letter to Parents/Guardians About Disruptive Social Media Apps; Dangers
 - 4:190, Targeted School Violence Prevention Program
 - 4:190-AP2, Threat Assessment Team (TAT)
 - 5:220, Substitute Teachers
 - 5:220-AP, Substitute Teachers
 - 6:220, Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program; Responsible Use and Conduct
 - 6:240, Field Trips
 - 6:280, Grading and Promotion
 - 7:190-AP6, Guidelines for Investigating Sexting Allegations
 - 8:30, Visitors and Conduct on School Property
 - 8:30-AP, Definition of Child Sex Offender

Personnel Issues

There have been a number of legal updates related to personnel issues:

1. 105 ILCS 5/24-16.5 and 5/24A, amended by P.A. 104-20, eliminates the requirement for teacher, principal, and assistant principal evaluation plans to consider student growth as a significant factor in evaluations.
2. The Ill. Dept. of Human Rights model training program for the *Racism Free Schools Law* is a resource districts can use to meet employee training requirements under 775 ILCS 5/5A-103(b).
3. 820 ILCS 180/33, added by P.A. 104-171, eff. 1-1-26, prohibits workplace discrimination based on an employee's use of employer-issued equipment to record domestic violence, gender violence, or any other crime of violence committed against an employee or a family or household member of the employee.
4. 820 ILCS 260/10, amended by P.A. 104-76, eff. 1-1-26, requires employers to compensate an employee at the employee's regular rate of pay for reasonable break time used to express breast milk.
5. 820 ILCS 96/1-30, amended by P.A. 104-320, extends protections for concerted activities related to employee termination and settlement agreements.
6. 325 ILCS 5/4.5(b), amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, substitutes the term *child sexual abuse material* for *child pornography* as it relates to reporting of child abuse or neglect.
7. 720 ILCS 5/11-25(a), amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, amends the definition of *grooming* under the Ill. Criminal Code to specify that *grooming* is perpetrated by someone five years or more older than a child, or holding a position of trust, authority or supervision in relation to the child at the time of the offense.
8. 820 ILCS 151/12, added by P.A. 104-78, requires covered employers to provide a certain amount of paid leave for an employee to participate in a military funeral honors detail.
9. 105 ILCS 5/21B-120, added by P.A. 104-111, eff. 1-1-26, authorizes a short-term approval credential for teachers in accordance with rules developed by ISBE.
10. 625 ILCS 5/6-106.1, amended by P.A. 104-256, authorizes the Ill. Secretary of State to issue school bus permits with a restriction valid for the operation of a first division vehicle being operated as a school bus or a multifunction school activity bus designed to carry up to 15 passengers when being used for curriculum-related activities.
11. 105 ILCS 5/26A-25(b)(1), amended by P.A. 104-391, removes the specific hours of training required for employees designated to resolve complaints of violations of the *Ensuring Success in School Law*.

The following **PRESS** material is updated:

- 2:120, Board Member Development
- 2:150-AP, Superintendent Committees
- 2:270, Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited
- 2:270-AP, Prevention and Response Program for Complaints of Discrimination and Harassment Based on Race, Color, and National Origin
- 3:10, Goals and Objectives
- 3:50, Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent
- 5:10, Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment
- 5:10-AP, Workplace Accommodations for Nursing Mothers
- 5:20, Workplace Harassment Prohibited
- 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting
- 5:100, Staff Development Program
- 5:120, Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest
- 5:120-AP2, Employee Conduct Standards
- 5:185, Family and Medical Leave
- 5:190, Teacher Qualifications
- 5:200, Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal
- 5:280, Duties and Qualifications
- 5:300, Schedules and Employment Year
- 7:255-AP1, Supporting Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence

PRESS Issue 120 Trivia

494 pages • 225,861 words • 97 PRM materials

Curriculum

Actions by the State legislature and the U.S. Supreme Court impacted the area of curriculum. First, the General Assembly passed Public Act 104-391, which impacts many provisions of the School Code, including Article 27, Instruction. While the main purpose of this law was to create a School Code Mandate Reduction Council to make future recommendations about mandates on schools, it also makes a great many changes to reorganize, renumber, and in certain cases, amend, topics that must be covered as part of a district's curriculum. Details on substantive changes to curriculum requirements are described in the **Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits Table** (Revisions Table) below at 6:60, *Curriculum Content*, and 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*. Additionally, given the sheer volume of renumbering caused by P.A. 104-391 across materials listed in this bundle and other topic bundles, every instance of renumbering is not detailed in the Revisions Table. Subscribers should refer to the Committee Worksheets to see specific renumbering changes.

Second, the U.S. Supreme Court decided a major K-12 education case addressing curriculum objections based on a parent's free exercise of religion. In Mahmoud v. Taylor, the Court held that a school district likely violated parents' First Amendment rights when it refused to give notice and permit them to opt their elementary-aged children out of literacy instruction using LGBTQ-inclusive storybooks that included "normative" messages. Given the fact-intensive nature of curriculum objections and potential liability concerns, districts should work with their board attorneys to navigate their responses to any such objections.

Finally, other laws passed that impact materials listed below include:

- 105 ILCS 5/14A, amended by P.A. 104-129, eff. 1-1-26, eliminates provisions that refer to State funding for the education of gifted and talented children.
- 105 ILCS 5/14A-32, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, provides that for the 2023-2024 through the 2026-2027 school year, a district's accelerated placement policy must allow a student who ~~meets or~~ exceeds State standards in English language arts, mathematics, or science to automatically enroll into the next most rigorous level of advance coursework offered by the high school.
- 105 ILCS 5/14D, added by P.A. 104-266, eff. 1-1-26, addresses the establishment of dual language education programs and the expansion of existing programs.
- 105 ILCS 5/2-3.118a, added by P.A. 104-399, eff. 1-1-26, requires ISBE to develop Statewide guidance on the use of artificial intelligence in K-12 education by 7-1-26.
- 105 ILCS 5/22-87, amended by P.A.s 104-13 and 104-14, requires districts to designate a staff member to serve as the contact for matters related to the financial aid application graduation requirement and to provide other related supports.
- 110 ILCS 27/17, amended by P.A. 104-12, revises requirements for agreements between districts and out-of-state postsecondary institutions.
- 105 ILCS 5/27-615, amended by P.A. 104-267, eff. 1-1-26, and amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, requires that in order for students in grades 7 or 8 to receive high school credit for a course they take at their school, they must pass the course and end-of-course examination given at the high school granting the credit for the same course.

The following **PRESS** materials are updated:

- 2:20-E, Waiver and Modification Request Resource Guide
- 6:40, Curriculum Development
- 6:60, Curriculum Content
- 6:60-AP1, Comprehensive Health Education Program
- 6:60-AP1, E1, ~~Notice to Parents/Guardians of Sexual Abuse and Assault Awareness and Prevention Education; Requests to Examine Materials; Written Objection(s) and/or Statutory Opt-outs – RENAMED~~
- 6:60-AP2, Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (National Sex Education Standards (NSES))
- 6:60-AP3, Developmentally Appropriate Consent Education
- 6:130, Program for the Gifted
- 6:135, Accelerated Placement Program
- 6:135-AP, Accelerated Placement Program Procedures
- 6:160, English Learners
- 6:210, Instructional Materials
- 6:235, Access to Electronic Networks
- 6:260, Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs
- 6:260-AP, Responding to Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs
- 6:300, Graduation Requirements
- 6:300-E2, State Law Graduation Requirements
- 6:300-E3, Form for Exemption from Financial Aid Completion
- 6:310, High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students
- 6:310-E, Class Substitution Request
- 6:315, High School Credit for Students in Grades 7 or 8
- 6:320, High School Credit for Proficiency
- 7:315, Restrictions on Publications; High Schools
- 8:95-AP, Parental Involvement

Student Behavior, Mental Health, and Attendance

Three years after a ProPublica-Chicago Tribune investigation into local law enforcement practices of ticketing students for violating municipal ordinances and/or committing minor school-based disciplinary offenses, the General Assembly passed Public Act 104-430 to end these practices. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(i), as amended by P.A. 104-430, prohibits any person from issuing students “a monetary fine, fee, ticket, or citation as a school-based disciplinary consequence or for a municipal code violation on school grounds during school hours or while taking school transportation.” The law also prohibits school personnel from referring a student to law enforcement for the student to be fined for truancy. 105 ILCS 5/26-12(b), amended by P.A. 104-430. Sample board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*, and sample exhibit 7:190-E3, *Memorandum of Understanding*, are updated to reflect these new requirements.

Furthermore, P.A. 104-430 amended 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68 to require that, beginning 7-1-26, districts that use a school resource officer must have a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with a local law enforcement agency that contains specific elements, including a process for collecting certain data on law enforcement referrals which must be annually reported to ISBE beginning with the 2027-2028 school year. Sample exhibit 7:190-E3, *Memorandum of Understanding*, is updated with these new requirements.

Finally, P.A. 104-430 requires that a district’s parent-teacher advisory committee guidelines for reciprocal reporting address both criminal and civil offenses committed by students. Sample administrative procedure 7:190-AP3, *Guidelines for Reciprocal Reporting of Offenses Committed by Students*, is renamed and rewritten to reflect this change.

Other laws were enacted related to student behavior, health, and attendance:

- 105 ILCS 5/24-2(c), amended by P.A. 104-391, makes the commemorative holidays listed in that provision optional to observe.
- 105 ILCS 5/2-3.206, added by P.A. 104-302, eff. 1-1-26, requires districts to annually report to ISBE data regarding homeless youth and children enrolled in the district and related funding expenditures.
- 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), amended by P.A. 104-250, eff. 1-1-26, allows for certain work-based learning experiences to be counted toward the calculation of clock hours of schoolwork and requires an approval process for students to attend allowable activities by the beginning of the 2026-2027 school year.
- 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338, eff. 7-1-26 and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, adds the posting or distribution of an *unauthorized digital replica* to the definition of *cyberbullying*.
- 105 ILCS 5/10-20.81, amended by P.A. 104-264, requires districts to insert contact information for certain suicide prevention resources on employee ID cards for employees who serve grades 6-12.

The following **PRESS** materials are updated:

- 2:150, Committees
- 4:175-AP1, Criminal Offender Notification Laws; Screening
- 6:20, School Year Calendar and Day
- 6:140, Education of Homeless Children
- 7:70, Attendance and Truancy
- 7:180, Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment
- 7:190, Student Behavior
- 7:190-E3, Memorandum of Understanding
- 7:190-AP3, Guidelines for Reciprocal Reporting of ~~Criminal~~ Offenses Committed by Students – **RENAMED AND REWRITTEN**
- 7:190-AP7, Student Discipline Guidelines
- 7:290, Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention
- 7:290-AP, Resource Guide for Implementation of Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program
- 7:310, Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools

Student Records

105 ILCS 10/, amended by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, revises the definition of *student permanent record* to include a summary of performance for students that received special education services, and it permits the Ill. Dept. of Human Services to access a student’s records without consent for the purpose of assessing or evaluating a student’s eligibility for Medicaid waiver benefits. This law is intended to ease the paperwork burden for students who want to access State or federal benefits in the future.

The following **PRESS** materials are updated:

- 7:340, Student Records
- 7:340-AP1, School Student Records
- 7:340-AP1, E1, Notice to Parents/Guardians and Students of Their Rights Concerning a Student’s School Records

Progress Report - The contents of this table frequently change.

Topic	Our Response
<p>Public Act 104-391 Renumbers Many School Code Provisions</p> <p>As noted in the Curriculum topic bundle of this Memo, P.A. 104-391 renumbered many provisions in the School Code, particularly in Article 27, Instruction. Given the volume of materials affected, not all PRESS materials affected by the renumbering could be included in PRESS Issue 120.</p>	<p>Additional PRESS materials impacted by P.A. 104-391 will be included in one or more PRESS issues released in 2026.</p>
<p>New Law Requires Districts to Offer Mental Health Screenings to Students</p> <p>P.A. 104-32, eff. 1-1-26, will require school districts to offer mental health screenings to students enrolled in grades 3-12 at least once a year, beginning with the 2027-2028 school year, unless a district is granted an extension by ISBE in accordance with rules yet to be issued by ISBE. The screenings will only need to be offered in those years that ISBE is able to make a screening tool available to districts at no cost. To assist districts with implementation, by 9-1-26, ISBE must make guidance and resources available to districts on its website, including model procedures. In the meantime, some information is available at: www.isbe.net/universalmentalhealthscreening.</p>	<p>Following ISBE's release of guidance on implementation of mental health screenings, affected PRESS materials, including sample policy 7:250, <i>Student Support Services</i>, will be updated.</p>
<p>New Law Provides Neonatal Intensive Care Leave</p> <p>P.A. 104-259 created The Family Neonatal Intensive Care Leave Act, which will go into effect 6-1-26. It will require employers in Illinois with 16 or more employees to provide certain amounts of unpaid leave to an employee whose child is a patient of a neonatal intensive care unit.</p>	<p>Any affected PRESS materials, including sample policies 5:250, <i>Leaves of Absence</i>, and 5:330, <i>Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves</i>, will be updated in the next PRESS issue.</p>
<p>General Assembly Passes OMA/FOIA Bill During Veto Session</p> <p>On 10-18-25, the General Assembly passed Senate Bill (SB) 243, which makes several changes to the Open Meetings Act (OMA) and Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). One aspect of this bill is the expansion of the closed meeting exception under 5 ILCS 120/2(c) (16) to include "regional" associations. IASB opposed this portion of the bill based on concerns regarding ambiguity and legal risk, potential governance conflicts, and no demonstrated need for the expansion. IASB was supportive of many other provisions in the bill. For various reasons, including procedural and time, amendments to the bill could not be made during veto session. However, the bill sponsors agreed to removing that language in a trailer bill and in a good faith commitment to that agreement, both have since filed trailer bills to remove the addition of "regional" to this exception (House Bill (HB) 4176 and SB 2715). Once SB 243 is signed, it will go into effect 1-1-26, and remain in effect until the effective date of any trailer bill that is passed. IASB will continue to keep you informed as legislation progresses.</p>	<p>Affected PRESS materials will be updated in the next PRESS issue to reflect changes made by SB 243, <i>except for</i> the expansion of the closed meeting exception at 2(c)(16), as we monitor the progress of the trailer bills. We are waiting on the final result before updating materials so that boards will not have to adopt and then re-adopt policy language. Affected materials will include sample policies 2:200, <i>Types of Board Meetings</i>, 2:220, <i>School Board Meeting Procedure</i>, and materials in the 2:250 suite of materials.</p>

Certain **PRM** materials in a **PRESS** Issue may be labeled in the **PRESS** Bundles, Revision Table and Committee Worksheets with one or more of the following categories:

NEW. This material is brand new to the **PRM**.

DELETED. This material has been deleted from the **PRM**.

RENUMBERED. This material has been assigned a new number within the **PRM**, usually due to the addition of **NEW** material.

RENAMED. The title of the material has been amended.

REWRITTEN. The material has undergone significant revisions. To preserve the readability of the Committee Worksheets, suggested changes are not shown as tracked changes.

REFORMATTED. Non-substantive changes in formatting, e.g., list renumbering, have been applied for consistency throughout the **PRM**. To preserve the readability of the Committee Worksheets, such formatting changes are not reflected as tracked changes.

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits

Number and Title	Revision Descriptions
2:20-E, Waiver and Modification Request Resource Guide	The exhibit is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-710 and 5/27-815, both renumbered by P.A. 104-391, and for continuous improvement. <input type="checkbox"/>
2:120, Board Member Development	The policy and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-16.5, amended by P.A. 104-20, making student growth an optional, rather than required, component of teacher evaluations. <input type="checkbox"/>
2:150, Committees	The policy and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring the parent-teacher advisory committee's guidelines for reciprocal reporting to address both civil and criminal offenses committed by students. The footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement. <input type="checkbox"/>
2:150-AP, Superintendent Committees	The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24A-4, amended by P.A. 104-20, making student growth an optional, rather than required, component of teacher evaluations. <input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>2:250-E2, Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records</p>	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.44, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, requiring that each year, in conjunction with the publication of the statement of affairs on a district’s website and in a newspaper of general circulation, before Dec. 1, a district shall include an annual report on all contracts over \$25,000 awarded during the previous fiscal year; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.81, amended by P.A. 104-264, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to insert the same contact information for suicide prevention helplines required for student ID cards on employee ID cards for employees serving any of grades 6 through 12; 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), amended by P.A. 104-250, eff. 1-1-26, requiring updates to activities qualified for attendance under policy 7:70, <i>Attendance and Truancy</i>; 4. 105 ILCS 5/14-8.02i, amended by P.A. 104-314, eff. 1-1-26, requiring that informational materials (provided by ISBE) about the Ill. Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) account program established under the State Treasurer Act be posted on a district’s website beginning with the 2026-2027 school year; 5. P.A. 104-391, renumbering multiple provisions in 105 ILCS 5/27; and 6. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>2:270, Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated. The policy is updated for continuous improvement. The Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to P.A. 103-605, finalizing the citation to the <i>Racism Free Schools Law</i>, 105 ILCS 5/22-95. The footnotes are also updated in response to the Ill. Dept. of Human Rights (IDHR) Racism Free Schools model training program, available at: https://dhr.illinois.gov/training/racism-free-schools, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>2:270-AP, Prevention and Response Program for Complaints of Discrimination and Harassment Based on Race, Color, and National Origin</p>	<p>The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 2:270, <i>Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited</i>, above.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>3:10, Goals and Objectives</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24A-15, amended by P.A. 104-20, making student growth an optional, rather than required, component of principal evaluations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>3:50, Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24A-15, amended by P.A. 104-20, making student growth an optional, rather than required, component of principal and assistance principal evaluations, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>3:60, Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring a principal or designee to immediately notify local law enforcement upon receiving a report of a threat of gun violence on school grounds and the parent/guardian if the threat is from a student, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>3:60-E, Event Reporting and Notice Requirements for Building Principals Concerning School Safety and Security</p>	<p>The exhibit has been updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Firearm Owners Identification Card Act (FOID Act), 430 ILCS 65/1.1, amended by P.A. 104-270, adding <i>advanced practice psychiatric nurse</i> to the list of persons able to determine that someone poses a <i>clear and present danger</i>; 2. FOID Act, 430 ILCS 65/8.1(d), amended by P.A. 104-5, permitting the Ill. State Police (ISP) to suspend a person’s FOID card; 3. Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), 325 ILCS 5/4.5, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, changing the term <i>child pornography</i> to <i>child sexual abuse material</i>; 4. 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring a principal or designee to immediately notify local law enforcement upon receiving a report of a threat of gun violence on school grounds and the parent/guardian if the threat is from a student; 5. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring the parent-teacher advisory committee’s guidelines for reciprocal reporting to address both civil and criminal offenses committed by students; and 6. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:10, Fiscal and Business Management</p>	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-17, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, requiring a district to post on its website its statement of affairs by Dec. 1 each year, and making certain changes to the contents of the statement of affairs. The footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:30, Revenue and Investments</p>	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated in response to the Public Funds Investment Act, 30 ILCS 235/8, amended by P.A. 104-92, eff. 1-1-26, addressing deposit requirements for financial institutions subject to the Ill. Community Reinvestment Act. Continuous improvement updates are also made to the footnotes.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:60-AP2, Third Party Non-Instructional Contracts</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c(b), amended by P.A. 104-393, requiring a district to meet certain conditions before it can enter into or renew an emergency contract for non-instructional services currently performed by any employee or bargaining unit member, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:60-AP2, E, Checklist for Third Party Non-Instructional Emergency Contracts</p>	<p>NEW. The procedure is created for the reason stated in 4:60-AP2, <i>Third Party Non-Instructional Contracts</i>, above.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:70-AP, Resource Conservation</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c, amended by P.A. 104-391, eliminating the mandate that paper purchased for publishing student newspapers be recycled newspaper.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:80, Accounting and Audits</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated. The policy and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/3-7, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, requiring school districts to submit copies of their Annual Financial Report (AFR) and audits to their regional superintendent of schools by Oct. 15 each year, and further requiring district audit firms to annually file district AFRs and audits with ISBE by Oct. 15, and for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/3-15.1, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, removing the requirement for regional superintendents to annually file district AFRs with ISBE by Nov. 15.</p> <p>The Legal References are updated with a minor style change.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

4:110, Transportation	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ill. Vehicle Code (IVC), 625 ILCS 5/12-826(a), added by P.A. 104-75, requiring that beginning 7-1-31, newly purchased school buses be equipped with seat safety belts that meet State and federal standards, but districts will not have to require their use; 2. IVC, 625 ILCS 5/11-1414.1, amended by P.A.s 104-256, eff. 7-1-26, and 104-367, eff. 1-1-26, allowing for the use of a multifunction school activity bus for curriculum-related or career-related activities subject to certain conditions; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:110-AP3, School Bus Safety Rules	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, amended by P.A. 103-896, requiring ISBE to issue guidance on school bus safety; 2. ISBE's <i>School Bus Safety Guidance</i> (July 2025); 3. IVC, 625 ILCS 5/12-826(b), added by P.A. 104-75, indicating that instructions on seat belt use are not required by law; and 4. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:140, Waiver of Student Fees	<p>The Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-815, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.13, amended by P.A. 104-391, requiring districts to waive fees for textbooks <u>and instructional materials</u> when a student's parents/guardians are unable to afford them, and prohibiting any discrimination, punishment, or penalty of a student for an unpaid balance or because parents/guardians cannot pay fees or fines for lost school property, replacing in part 105 ILCS 5/28-19.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:140-AP, Fines, Fees and Charges – Waiver of Student Fees	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.13(d), added by P.A. 104-391, prohibiting any discrimination, punishment, or penalty of a student for an unpaid balance or because parents/guardians cannot pay fees or fines for lost school property.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:150, Facility Management and Building Programs	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 23 Ill.Admin.Code §180.60, amended by 49 Ill.Reg. 1774, updating the building code and subcodes versions that apply to design contracts signed on or after 1-1-25; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.36(f), renumbered by P.A. 104-417, finalizing the citation to the provision addressing building referenda; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:160, Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.205, renumbered by P.A. 104-417, finalizing the citation to the provision addressing indoor air quality resources for schools; 2. ISBE's <i>Compiled Resources on Indoor Air Quality</i> (April 2025); and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
4:170, Safety	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 128/22, added by P.A. 104-198, requiring districts to provide substitute personnel with training and supports on evacuation and lockdown drills; 2. 105 ILCS 128/25, amended by P.A. 104-344, eff. 1-1-26, requiring annual review of the district's hazardous substance release procedures; 3. 40 C.F.R. §141.92(c), amended by 89 Fed. Reg. 86659, requiring community water systems to annually contact area schools no later than 11-1-27 to provide information about health risks from lead in water; and health risks from lead in water; and 4. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>4:170-AP1, Comprehensive Safety and Security Plan</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police-Interviews</i>; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring that beginning 7-1-26, districts that use a school resource officer have a memorandum of understanding with a local law enforcement agency; 3. 105 ILCS 128/22, added by P.A. 104-198, requiring districts to provide substitute personnel with training and supports on evacuation and lockdown drills; 4. 105 ILCS 128/, amended by P.A. 104-344, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to develop procedures by 7-1-27 to address the release or explosion of hazardous substances based on State guidance (to be released by 1-1-27) and to annually review those procedures; 5. 105 ILCS 5/22-115, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 6. 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring a principal or designee to immediately notify local law enforcement upon receiving a report of a threat of gun violence on school grounds and notify the parent/guardian if the threat is from a student; and 7. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:170-AP2, E3, Letter to Parents/Guardians About Disruptive Social Media Apps; Dangers</p>	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to ANCRA, 325 ILCS 5/4.5, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, changing the term <i>child pornography</i> to <i>child sexual abuse material</i>, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:175-AP1, Criminal Offender Notification Laws; Screening</p>	<p>The procedure is updated due to the renaming of 7:190-AP3, <i>Guidelines for Reciprocal Reporting of Criminal Offenses Committed by Students</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:190, Targeted School Violence Prevention Program</p>	<p>The Legal References, Cross References, and footnotes are updated. The Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-110, renumbered by P.A. 104-391. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 128/45, amended by P.A. 104-407, requiring ISBE to provide districts with threat assessment guidance. The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police-Interviews</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:190-AP1, Targeted School Violence Prevention Program</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 128/45, amended by P.A. 104-407, requiring ISBE to provide districts with threat assessment guidance, and the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police-Interviews</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>4:190-AP2, Threat Assessment Team (TAT)</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 128/45, amended by P.A. 104-407, requiring ISBE to provide districts with threat assessment guidance; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring parent/guardian notification when a student allegedly threatens firearm violence; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>5:10, Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 180/33, added by P.A. 104-171, eff. 1-1-26, prohibiting workplace discrimination and retaliation based on an employee's use of employer-issued equipment to record domestic violence, sexual violence, gender violence, or any other crime of violence committed against the employee or a family or household member of the employee. The footnotes are also updated in response to the Workplace Transparency Act (WTA), 820 ILCS 96/1-25, amended by P.A. 104-320, eff. 1-1-26, prohibiting employers from preventing employees from engaging in concerted union activities to address work-related issues as a condition of employment, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

5:10-AP, Workplace Accommodations for Nursing Mothers	The procedure is updated in response to the Nursing Mothers in Workplace Act (NMWA), 820 ILCS 260/10, amended by P.A. 104-76, eff. 1-1-26, requiring that an employee be compensated during a break to express breast milk.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:20, Workplace Harassment Prohibited	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to the WTA, 820 ILCS 96/1-30, amended by P.A. 104-320, eff. 1-1-26, updating specific conditions for when employers may use confidentiality clauses in settlement or termination agreements involving alleged unlawful employment practices under federal or State civil rights laws, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting	<p>The policy, Cross References, and footnotes are updated in response to ANCRA, 325 ILCS 5/4.5, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, changing the term <i>child pornography</i> to <i>child sexual abuse material</i>, and to clarify the definition of <i>electronic and information technology equipment</i> from 325 ILCS 5/4.5(a). The footnotes are also updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dept. of Human Services Act, 20 ILCS 1305/1-17(b), amended by P.A. 103-752, expanding the authority of the Office of the Inspector General’s investigations related to abuse allegations; 2. Criminal Code of 2012 (Criminal Code), 720 ILCS 5/11-25, amended by P.A. 104-320, eff. 1-1-26, specifying that <i>grooming</i> is perpetrated by someone five years or more older than a child, or holding a position of trust, authority or supervision in relation to the child at the time of the offense, and for continuous improvement. 3. 105 ILCS 21B-85, amended by P.A. 103-51, deleting references to the death penalty. <p>The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:100, Staff Development Program	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-240, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing the citation to 105 ILCS 110/3.10, repealed by P.A. 104-391; and 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-115, renumbered by P.A. 104-391. <p>The footnotes are also updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-105, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 2. IDHR’s <i>Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) about Racism-Free Schools Training</i>; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:120, Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/11-25, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, specifying that <i>grooming</i> is perpetrated by someone five years or more older than a child, or holding a position of trust, authority or supervision in relation to the child at the time of the offense, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:120-AP2, Employee Conduct Standards	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/11-25, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, specifying that <i>grooming</i> is perpetrated by someone five years or more older than a child, or holding a position of trust, authority or supervision in relation to the child at the time of the offense; and 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-255, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring drug and substance abuse prevention education that was previously addressed in 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2, now repealed; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

5:185, Family and Medical Leave	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Military Leave Act, 820 ILCS 151/12, added by P.A. 104-78, requiring a covered employer to provide paid leave for an employee to participate in a funeral honors detail for up to 8 hours per month for a maximum of 40 hours per calendar year, or more if authorized by the employer or a collective bargaining agreement; 2. U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour opinion letter 2023-1-A, clarifying when an employee may be permitted to work on an intermittent or reduced-leave schedule in accordance with federal rules; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:190, Teacher Qualifications	<p>The policy is unchanged. The Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/21B-120, added by P.A. 104-111, eff. 1-1-26, establishing a short-term approval credential for teachers in accordance with rules developed by ISBE, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:200, Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated in response to NMWA, 820 ILCS 260/10, amended by P.A. 104-76, eff. 1-1-26, requiring that an employee be compensated during a break to express breast milk. The footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:220, Substitute Teachers	<p>The Legal References and footnotes are updated. The Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 128/22, added by P.A. 104-198, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to provide all substitute personnel with: (1) training on school evacuation drills and law enforcement lockdown drills, and (2) support that includes, at a minimum, the information packet given to employees with district-approved materials outlining evacuation and lockdown procedures. Maps indicating all school exits must also be prominently displayed in every classroom. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/21B-20(2) (E), amended by P.A. 103-617, allowing an individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but who does not hold a bachelor's degree to substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms, and for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:220-AP, Substitute Teachers	<p>The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 5:220, <i>Substitute Teachers</i>, above.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:280, Duties and Qualifications	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to IVC, 625 ILCS 5/6-106.1, amended by P.A. 104-256, eff. 7-1-26, updating the requirements for school bus driver permits issued by the Ill. Secretary of State.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5:300, Schedules and Employment Year	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated for the reason stated in 5:200, <i>Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal</i>, above.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>6:20, School Year Calendar and Day</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/24-2(c), amended by P.A. 104-391, making commemorative holidays optional to observe and moving the last Friday in April (Arbor and Bird Day), October 9 (Leif Erikson Day), and the day immediately after Thanksgiving (Native American Heritage Day) to commemorative holidays; 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-20, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing American Indian Day. 3. 105 ILCS 5/27-1025, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 4. 105 ILCS 5/27-20.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing Just Say No Day; 5. 105 ILCS 5/27-510, added by P.A. 104-391, and replacing in part 105 ILCS 5/27-3, repealed by P.A. 104-391, continuing to require the Pledge of Allegiance to be recited every day in elementary and secondary schools; 6. 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05, amended by P.A. 104-250, eff. 1-1-26, adding to the activities allowed to be counted toward the calculation of clock hours of school work; 7. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.206, added by P.A. 104-115, requiring by July 1 each year, ISBE must prominently post on its website and distribute to each school district a nonexhaustive list of days and dates of cultural, religious, or other observances for, at a minimum, the school year that begins in the next calendar year; and 8. Continuous improvement. 	
<p>6:40, Curriculum Development</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, Cross References, and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. Footnote 1 is also updated in response to <u>Mahmoud v. Taylor</u>, 145 S.Ct. 2332 (2025), holding that classroom instruction will burden parents' religious free exercise rights if it requires their children to submit to instruction "that poses 'a very real threat of undermining' the religious beliefs and practices that the parents wish to instill."</p>	

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

6:60, Curriculum Content	<p>The policy, Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to: □</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. P.A. 104-391, renumbering, reorganizing, and repealing citations throughout 105 ILCS 5/27 (substantive changes detailed below);2. 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391 and replacing, in part, the Comprehensive Health Education Program, 105 ILCS 110/3, repealed by P.A. 104-391;3. 105 ILCS 5/27-510, added by P.A. 104-391 and replacing in part 105 ILCS 5/27-3 and 5/27-3.10, both repealed by P.A. 104-391, requiring instruction on patriotism, principles of representative government, and elementary civics education to be provided as part of civics education for students in grades 6, 7, or 8, and requiring instruction on the method of voting at elections by means of the Australian ballot system be included in civics education in grades 6-8 (formerly grades were not specified for this topic and the method of counting votes for candidates is no longer a required topic);4. 105 ILCS 5/27-605, amended by P.A. 104-387, and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, allowing students to choose one year of <u>vocational career and technical</u> education to meet high school graduation requirements;5. 105 ILCS 5/27-255, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring specific drug abuse prevention education in grades K-4, 5-12, and 6-12. This new section replaces, in part, 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2 and the Comprehensive Health Education Program, 105 ILCS 110/3, both repealed by P.A. 104-391;6. 105 ILCS 5/27-405(b), added by P.A. 104-391, requiring age- and developmentally appropriate online safety instruction for grades 3-8 beginning in the 2027-2028 school year;7. 105 ILCS 5/27-12, repealed by P.A. 104-391, eliminating the requirement that character education be taught;8. 105 ILCS 5/27-105, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing the provision on the dangers of abduction formerly at 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, and no longer specifying that such education be provided annually in grades K-8;9. 105 ILCS 5/27-250, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring students in grades 9-12 receive training on CPR and use of an AED (grades not previously specified for CPR training);10. 105 ILCS 5/27-405, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring media literacy and Internet safety instruction in grades 9-12 beginning in the 2027-2028 school year (consolidating and amending media literacy and internet safety instruction under 105 ILCS 5/27-410 and 415, both renumbered by P.A. 104-391 and scheduled for repeal on 7-1-27);11. 105 ILCS 5/27-3.5, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing the requirement to show students a Congressional Medal of Honor film in grade 7 and high school history courses. <p>The footnotes are also updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.206, added by P.A. 104-399, eff. 1-1-26, encouraging districts to collect K-8 teaching resources to support American Sign Language programs;2. 105 ILCS 5/14D, added by P.A. 104-266, eff. 1-1-26, requiring ISBE to: (1) provide guidance to districts on dual language education programs, (2) integrate dual language education into the Equity Journey Continuum, and (3) establish recognition pathways for biliteracy in certain grades before high school;3. 105 ILCS 5/27-515, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, requiring not less than one hour of each school week, <u>or an amount of time equal to one hour per school week through the school year</u>, to be spent on the study of patriotism, principles of representative government, and elementary civics education in grades 7-8;4. 105 ILCS 5/27-1020, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, removing the 16-hour instruction requirement for safety education, if offered by a board;5. ISBE's <i>Native American and Indigenous Peoples Resource Guide</i> (March 2025), assisting districts with implementation of instruction on Native American history;6. 105 ILCS 5/27-1030, renumbered by P.A. 104-391, allowing districts to include a unit of instruction on the Irish Famine (see Footnote 48 for a new option to list such instruction if a board offers it); and7. Continuous improvement.
--------------------------	--

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>6:60-AP1, Comprehensive Health Education Program</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P.A. 104-391, renumbering, reorganizing, and repealing citations throughout 105 ILCS 5/27 (substantive changes detailed below); 2. The Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act, 105 ILCS 5/27-205 through 5/27-230, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing, in part, 105 ILCS 110/, repealed by P.A. 104-391; 3. 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing, in part, the Comprehensive Health Education Program, 105 ILCS 110/3, repealed by P.A. 104-391, and requiring districts to provide consent education that aligns with the definition of <i>consent</i> in 105 ILCS 5/215(a); 4. 105 ILCS 5/27-255, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring specific drug abuse prevention education in grades K-4, 5-12, and 6-12. This new section replaces, in part, 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2 and the Comprehensive Health Education Program, 105 ILCS 110/3, both repealed by P.A. 104-391; 5. 105 ILCS 5/27-1020, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, removing the 16-hour instruction requirement for safety education, if offered by a board; 6. 105 ILCS 5/27-250, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring students in grades 9-12 receive training on CPR and use of an AED (grades not previously specified for CPR training); 7. 105 ILCS 5/27-105, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing the provision on the dangers of abduction formerly at 105 ILCS 5.27-13.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, and no longer specifying that such education be provided annually in grades K-8; 8. 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing the requirement that districts provide parents/guardians of students in grades K-8 with prior written notice of sexual abuse prevention instruction and excuse students from such instruction upon written objection of the parent/guardian; and 9. Continuous improvement.
<p>6:60-AP1, E1, Notice to Parents/Guardians of Sexual Abuse and Assault Awareness and Prevention Education; Requests to Examine Materials; Written Objection(s) and/or Statutory Opt-outs</p>	<p>RENAMED. The exhibit is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-1015, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing, in part, the Comprehensive Health Education Program, 105 ILCS 110/3, repealed by P.A. 104-391; 3. 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing the requirement that districts provide parents/guardians of students in grades K-8 with prior written notice of sexual abuse prevention instruction and excuse students from such instruction upon written objection of the parent/guardian; 4. 105 ILCS 5/27-250, added by P.A. 104-391, permitting parent/guardian opt-out from instruction on CPR and use of an AED; 5. 105 ILCS 5/27-1045, renumbered by P.A. 104-391; and 6. Continuous improvement.
<p>6:60-AP2, Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (National Sex Education Standards (NSES))</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-1015, renumbered by P.A. 104-391, and 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391, removing the requirement that districts provide parents/guardians of students in grades K-8 with prior written notice of sexual abuse prevention instruction and excuse students from such instruction upon written objection of the parent/guardian.</p>
<p>6:60-AP3, Developmentally Appropriate Consent Education</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-1010, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391.</p>
<p>6:130, Program for the Gifted</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated. The policy and Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/14A, amended by P.A. 104-129, eff. 1-1-26, removing references to State funding for gifted programs and related requirements. The footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement.</p>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

6:135, Accelerated Placement Program	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/14A-32, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, providing that for the 2023-2024 through the 2026-2027 school year, a district's accelerated placement policy must allow a student who meets or exceeds State standards in English language arts, mathematics, or science to automatically enroll into the next most rigorous level of advance coursework offered by the high school, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:135-AP, Accelerated Placement Program Procedures	The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 6:135, <i>Accelerated Placement Program</i> , above.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:140, Education of Homeless Children	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.06, added by P.A. 104-302, requiring districts to annually report to ISBE on funding and how it is spent for homeless children and youth.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:160, English Learners	The policy and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/14C-3, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, addressing requirements for transitional bilingual education.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:210, Instructional Materials	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated for the reasons stated in 6:40, <i>Curriculum Development</i> , above. Additionally, an option is added to footnote 5 for boards that only wish to approve primary instructional materials, rather than all instructional materials.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:220, Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program; Responsible Use and Conduct	The policy, Legal References, Cross References, and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-410, renumbered by P.A. 104-391, and scheduled to be repealed on 7-1-27, and 105 ILCS 5/27-405, added by P.A. 104-391, addressing media literacy and internet safety instruction; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.13, amended by P.A. 104-391, requiring districts to waive fees for textbooks <u>and instructional materials</u> when a student's parents/guardians are unable to afford them; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:235, Access to Electronic Networks	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.118a, added by P.A. 104-399, eff. 1-1-26, requiring ISBE to develop guidance on the use of artificial intelligence in K-12 education by 7-1-26, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:240, Field Trips	The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/29-6.3, amended by P.A. 104-367, eff. 1-1-26, allowing districts to transport students in multifunction school activity buses (MFSABs) for school sponsored activities; 2. IVC, 625 ILCS 5/11-1414.1, amended by P.A.s 104-256, eff. 7-1-26, and 104-367, eff. 1-1-26, allowing for the use of an MFSAB for curriculum-related or career-related activities subject to certain conditions; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:260, Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs	The Legal References and footnotes are updated for the reasons stated in 6:40, <i>Curriculum Development</i> , above, above.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:260-AP, Responding to Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs	The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 6:40, <i>Curriculum Development</i> , above.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

6:270, Guidance and Counseling Program	<p>The policy language is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24b, amended by P.A. 104-353, requiring school counseling services for students regardless of their immigration status; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.5a, amended by P.A. 104-15, requiring schools to make student directory information and student direct admission information available to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the Public University Direct Admissions program for those parents/guardians or students who opt-in to the program; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:280, Grading and Promotion	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.9a, amended by P.A. 104-391, deleting the now-expired provision that prohibited withholding a student's grades, transcripts, or diploma because of an unpaid balance on the student's school account.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:300, Graduation Requirements	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-605, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-510, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring students to pass an exam on patriotism, principles of representative government, and proper use and display of the American flag, formerly addressed at 105 ILCS 5/27-3, repealed by P.A. 104-391; <p>The Legal References are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-615, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391. The footnotes are further updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-605, amended by P.A. 104-387, allowing students to choose one year of <u>vocational career and technical</u> education to meet high school graduation requirements; 2. 105 ILCS 5/22-87(b), amended by P.A. 104-13, requiring each high school to designate a staff member as a contact for the student financial aid application graduation requirement; 3. 105 ILCS 5/22-87(b), amended by P.A. 104-14, requiring districts to provide appropriate supports to assist high school students with learning about and completing the financial aid application required for graduation; and 4. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:300-E2, State Law Graduation Requirements	<p>The exhibit is updated for the reasons stated in 6:300, <i>Graduation Requirements</i>, above (except for the first item #2 listed for that policy).</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6:300-E3, Form for Exemption from Financial Aid Completion	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/22-87(b), amended by P.A. 104-13, requiring each high school to designate a staff member as a contact for the student financial aid application graduation requirement; 2. 105 ILCS 5/22-87(b), amended by P.A. 104-14, requiring districts to provide appropriate supports to assist high school students with learning about and completing the financial aid application required for graduation; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>6:310, High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.115, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26, deleting the provision that required ISBE to encourage programs of academic credit for Tech Prep work-based learning for high school students. The Legal References and footnotes are also updated in response to P.A. 104-391, renumbering multiple provisions in 105 ILCS 5/27. The footnotes are also updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dual Credit Quality Act, 110 ILCS 27/, amended by P.A. 104-12, adding procedural requirements for: (1) negotiation of a partnership agreement between a district and community college, and (2) a contract between a district and out-of-state postsecondary institutions; 2. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.206, added by P.A. 104-249, eff. 1-1-26, requiring ISBE to post on its website approved opportunities for externships, internships, or volunteer work related to career and technical education pathways; and 3. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>6:310-E, Class Substitution Request</p>	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-610, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>6:315, High School Credit for Students in Grades 7 or 8</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-615, amended by P.A. 104-267, eff. 1-1-26, and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, expanding the ability of students in grade 7 or 8 to obtain high school course credit. The Cross References are supplemented with a reference to 6:135, <i>Accelerated Placement Program</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>6:320, High School Credit for Proficiency</p>	<p>The Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-605, amended by P.A. 104-387 and amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, allowing students to choose one year of <u>vocational career and technical</u> education to meet a high school graduation requirement. The Legal References and footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>7:10, Equal Educational Opportunities</p>	<p>The Legal References, Cross References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(1-3), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, codifying <u><i>Plyler v. Doe</i></u>, 457 U.S. 202 (1982), prohibiting districts from taking any action that would deny a child free public education based on the child's or their parent's/guardian's actual or perceived citizenship or immigration status, and requiring districts to establish a policy and procedures regarding agency and law enforcement requests, to ensure this right is preserved. The footnotes are also updated for continuous improvement.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>7:70, Attendance and Truancy</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), amended by P.A. 104-250, eff. 1-1-26, requiring an approval process for students to attend allowable activities by the beginning of the 2026-2027 school year. The policy and footnotes are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/26-12, amended by P.A. 104-430, prohibiting school personnel from referring a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, school resource officer, or peace officer to issue a fine/fee as punishment.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>7:130, Student Rights and Responsibilities</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests</i> <i>Police Interviews</i> and to add a reference to 7:330, <i>Student Use of Buildings – Equal Access</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>7:140, Search and Seizure</p>	<p>The Legal References are updated for continuous improvement. The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests</i> <i>Police Interviews</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

7:150, Agency and <u>Law Enforcement Requests</u> Police Interviews	RENAMED AND REWRITTEN. This policy is renamed and rewritten in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to establish a policy by 7-1-26 regarding agency and law enforcement requests at school, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:150-AP, <u>Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests</u> Police Interviews	RENAMED AND REWRITTEN. This procedure is renamed and rewritten in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to establish procedures by 7-1-26 regarding agency and law enforcement requests at school, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:150-AP, E, Record of Agency and Law Enforcement Requests	NEW. This exhibit is created in response 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(4)(B), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to document interactions with agencies and law enforcement when they attempt to enter a school or school facility.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:180, Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment	The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338, eff. 7-1-26, and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, expanding the <i>bullying</i> definition to prohibit posting or distributing sexually explicit images and, beginning in the 2026-2027 school year, expanding the <i>cyberbullying</i> definition to prohibit posting or distributing an <i>unauthorized digital replica</i> . The policy and footnotes are also updated in response to 23 Ill. Admin.Code §1.295(c)(2), requiring updated bullying policies submitted to ISBE to contain the date of adoption.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:190, Student Behavior	<p>The policy and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring parent/guardian notification when a student allegedly threatens firearm violence.</p> <p>The footnotes are further updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(i), amended by P.A. 104-430, prohibiting issuing students a monetary fine, fee, ticket, or citation as a school-based disciplinary consequence or for a municipal code violation on school grounds during school hours or while taking school transportation; 2. 105 ILCS 5/26-12(b), amended by P.A. 104-430, prohibiting school personnel from referring a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, school resource officer, or peace officer to issue a fine/fee as punishment; 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring that beginning 7-1-26, districts that use a school resource officer have a memorandum of understanding with a local law enforcement agency; 4. 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338 and renumbered by P.A. 104-391 (previously 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7), incorporating by reference the definition of <i>artificial intelligence</i> from the Digital Voice and Likeness Protection Act, 815 ILCS 550/, and expanding the definitions of <i>bullying</i> and <i>cyberbullying</i>; and 5. Continuous improvement. <p>The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <u>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests</u> Police Interviews.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>7:190-E3, Memorandum of Understanding</p>	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.2.06, added by P.A. 104-430, requiring that on or before 1-31-29 and annually thereafter, ISBE report on law enforcement referral data collected from districts; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14(b), amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring the parent-teacher advisory committee’s guidelines for reciprocal reporting to address both civil and criminal offenses committed by students; 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring that beginning 7-1-26, districts that use a school resource officer have a memorandum of understanding with a local law enforcement agency; 4. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(i), amended by P.A. 104-430, prohibiting issuing students a monetary fine, fee, ticket, or citation as a school-based disciplinary consequence or for a municipal code violation on school grounds during school hours or while taking school transportation; 5. 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174, requiring parent/guardian notification when a student allegedly threatens firearm violence; 6. The renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>; 7. The renaming of 7:150-AP, <i>Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>; and 8. Continuous improvement.
<p>7:190-AP3, Guidelines for Reciprocal Reporting of Criminal Offenses Committed by Students</p>	<p>RENAMED AND REWRITTEN. The procedure is renamed and rewritten in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14(b), amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring the parent-teacher advisory committee’s guidelines for reciprocal reporting to address both civil and criminal offenses committed by students; 2. ISBE’s <i>Development of Reciprocal Reporting Systems Guidance</i>; and 3. Continuous improvement.
<p>7:190-AP6, Guidelines for Investigating Sexting Allegations</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to ANCRA, 325 ILCS 5/4.5, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, changing the term <i>child pornography</i> to <i>child sexual abuse material</i>. It also incorporates the renaming of 7:150-AP, <i>Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>.</p>
<p>7:190-AP7, Student Discipline Guidelines</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68, amended by P.A. 104-430, requiring that beginning 7-1-26, districts that use a school resource officer have a memorandum of understanding with a local law enforcement agency; 2. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.2.06, added by P.A. 104-430, requiring that on or before 1-31-29 and annually thereafter, ISBE report on law enforcement referral data collected from districts; 3. The renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>; and 4. Continuous improvement.
<p>7:250, Student Support Services</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The footnotes are updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24b, amended by P.A. 104-353, requiring school counseling services to address the needs of all students, regardless of citizenship status; 2. The <i>School Social Work Best Practice Guide</i> (2020) published by ISBE and the Ill. Association of School Social Workers; 3. Professional development and resources for educators supporting adoptive, foster, and kinship students published by the nonprofit iCare 4 Adoptive And Foster Families; and 4. Continuous improvement.

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

7:255-AP1, Supporting Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence	The procedure is updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/26A-25(b)(1), amended by P.A. 104-391, removing the specific hours of training required for employees designated to resolve complaints of violations of the <i>Ensuring Success in School Law</i> .	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:290, Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention	The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391, requiring education for students on mental health and illness; 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391, adding student protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education; 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.81, amended by P.A. 104-264, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to insert the same contact information for suicide prevention helplines required for student ID cards on employee ID cards for employees serving any of grades 6 through 12; and 4. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:290-AP, Resource Guide for Implementation of Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program	The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 7:290, <i>Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention</i> , above. In addition, the procedure is updated in response to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24b, amended by P.A. 103-780, allowing school counseling services to be used for providing educational opportunities for mental health issues and counseling and other resources to students who are in crisis; and 2. Updated contact information in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/2-3.166(c)(7). 	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:310, Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools	The Legal References and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-110, renumbered by P.A. 104-391. The footnotes are also updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338, eff. 7-1-26, incorporating by reference the definition of <i>artificial intelligence</i> from the Digital Voice and Likeness Protection Act, 815 ILCS 550/, and expanding the definitions of <i>bullying</i> and <i>cyberbullying</i> .	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:315, Restrictions on Publications; High Schools	The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-415, renumbered by P.A. 104-391 and scheduled for repeal on 7-1-27, addressing the requirements for media literacy instruction through the 2026-2027 school year, and 105 ILCS 5/405(c), added by P.A. 104-391, addressing the requirements for media literacy instruction beginning with the 2027-2028 school year. The Legal References and footnotes are also updated for the reasons stated in 7:310, <i>Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools</i> , above, and for continuous improvement.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7:340, Student Records	The policy and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The footnotes are also updated in response to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ill. School Student Records Act (ISSRA), 105 ILCS 10/2, amended by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, revising the definition of <i>student permanent record</i> to include a summary of performance for students that received special education services, and permitting the Ill. Dept. of Human Services (IDHS) to access a student's records without consent for the purpose of assessing or evaluating a student's eligibility for Medicaid waiver benefits.; 2. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(4)(B), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, prohibiting districts from designating place of birth as <i>directory information</i>; and 3. The renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests Police Interviews</i>. 	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>7:340-AP1, School Student Records</p>	<p>The procedure is updated for the reasons stated in 7:340, <i>Student Records</i>, above. In addition, the procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act (MHDDCA), 740 ILCS 110/, amended by P.A. 104-263, eff. 1-1-26, updating requirements for disclosure; 2. MHDDCA, 740 ILCS 110/4, amended by P.A. 104-263, eff. 1-1-26, and 740 ILCS 110/5, amended by P.A. 104-270, updating access requirements to any record that is protected by the MHDDCA, specifically that of a therapist, social worker, psychologist, nurse, agency, or hospital that was made in the course of providing mental health or developmental disabilities services to a student; 3. ISSRA, 105 ILCS 10/2(e), added by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, requiring a district to maintain a summary of performance for students who received special education services as a <i>student permanent record</i>, unless a district has obtained the informed written consent of the student and parents or guardians to exclude it; 4. ISSRA, 105 ILCS 10/6(a)(14), added by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, allowing for access without notification to or consent of a parent/guardian or eligible student by the Ill. Dept. of Human Services (IDHS) for the sole purpose of assessing or evaluating the student's eligibility for Medicaid waiver benefits consistent with rules adopted by IDHS; 5. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(4)(A) and (B), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, prohibiting districts from collecting information about a student's citizenship or immigration status and prohibiting designating place of birth as <i>directory information</i>; 6. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.13(d), added by P.A. 104-391, prohibiting any discrimination, punishment, or penalty of a student for an unpaid balance or because parents/guardians cannot pay fees or fines for lost school property, replacing in part 105 ILCS 5/28-19.2, repealed by P.A. 104-391; and 7. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>7:340-AP1, E1, Notice to Parents/Guardians and Students of Their Rights Concerning a Student's School Records</p>	<p>The exhibit is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-605, amended and renumbered by P.A. 104-391; 2. ISSRA, 105 ILCS 10/2(e), added by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, requiring a district to maintain a summary of performance for students who received special education services as a <i>student permanent record</i>, unless a district has obtained the informed written consent of the student and parents or guardians to exclude it; 3. ISSRA, 105 ILCS 10/6, amended by P.A. 104-356, eff. 7-1-26, permitting IDHS to access a student's records without consent for the purpose of assessing or evaluating a student's eligibility for Medicaid waiver benefits; 4. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(4)(A) and (B), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, prohibiting districts from collecting information about a student's citizenship or immigration status and prohibiting designating place of birth as <i>directory information</i>; and 5. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>8:30, Visitors and Conduct on School Property</p>	<p>The policy, Legal References, and footnotes are updated. The policy and footnotes are updated for continuous improvement. The Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-110, renumbered by P.A. 104-391. The footnotes are also updated in response to the Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/11-9.3(d), amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, revising the definition of <i>sex offense</i> as it relates to the broader definition of <i>child sex offender</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>8:30-AP, Definition of Child Sex Offender</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to the Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/11-9.3(d), amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26, revising the definition of <i>sex offense</i> as it relates to the broader definition of <i>child sex offender</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Revisions to Policies, Administrative Procedures, and Exhibits — *continued*

<p>8:95-AP, Parental Involvement</p>	<p>The procedure is updated in response to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.245, amended by 47 Ill. Reg. 18457, adding language regarding fines to fee waivers for when a district or school provides notices to parents/guardians on fee waivers; 2. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.31, amended by P.A. 104-218, eff. 1-1-26, adding requirements when a district intends to withdraw from a special education joint agreement; 3. Child Welfare Disclosure to Parents Act, 20 ILCS 522/, added by P.A. 104-254, requiring that a parent involved with the Illinois child welfare system: (1) be notified of and invited to attend all of the child’s school meetings; (2) have all meetings scheduled at times and places that allow for the parent to participate; and (3) be provided transportation assistance when necessary to attend meetings; 4. P.A. 104-391, renumbering and repealing provisions in 105 ILCS 5/27; and 5. Continuous improvement. 	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>8:100, Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies</p>	<p>The policy is unchanged. The Cross References and footnotes are updated. The footnotes are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, addressing requirements for interactions with agencies and law enforcement when they attempt to enter a school or school facility.</p> <p>The Cross References are updated due to the renaming of 7:150, <i>Agency and Law Enforcement Requests</i> <i>Police Interviews</i>.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Acknowledgement to PRESS Advisory Board

The **P**olicy **R**eference **E**ducation **S**ubscription **S**ervice (**PRESS**) Advisory Board consists of a group of distinguished individuals, from the legal and education field. These individuals dedicate and volunteer their time to provide valuable input and suggestions on **PRESS** Issues. We appreciate their contributions and thank them sincerely.

— **Debra Jacobson, Jeremy Duffy, Maryam Brotine, Megan Mikhail**

Charles Watkins, Associate Director/General Counsel, Illinois Association of School Administrators

Brian Schwartz, Deputy Executive Director & General Counsel, Illinois Principals Association

Heather K. Brickman, Attorney, Hodges, Loizzi, Eisenhammer, Rodick & Kohn LLP

Dr. Kimberly C. Chambers, Executive Director, Illinois Association of School Personnel Administrators; Director of Human Resources, Adlai E. Stevenson High School District 125

Teri Engler, Attorney, Engler Callaway Baasten & Sraga, LLC

Dr. Dale R. Fisher, Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources, Deerfield Public Schools District 109

Yashekia Goldsmith, Deputy General Counsel, Rockford School District 205

Stephanie E. Jones, Attorney, Kriha Boucek LLC

Kathy Marshall, Assistant Superintendent, Bureau-Henry-Stark ROE 28

Steve Miller, Assistant Superintendent of Business Operations, Schaumburg CCSD 54

David G. Penn, Attorney, Schmiedeskamp, Robertson, Neu & Mitchell LLP

Merry Rhoades, Attorney, Tueth, Keeney, Cooper, Mohan & Jackstadt P.C.

M. Curt Richardson, Attorney, McLean County Unit District 5

Luis Rodriguez, General Counsel, Oak Park Elementary School District 97

Caroline Roselli, Attorney, Robbins Schwartz

Wayne Savageau, former IASB Policy Consultant, and former Superintendent

Dr. Glenn A. Wood, Superintendent, Plainfield Community Consolidated School District 202

H. Allen Yow, Attorney, Rammelkamp Bradney, Attorneys at Law

IASB Staff Members, especially Policy Services Directors and select Outreach and Training and Governmental Relations Directors

Special Acknowledgement to IASB Legal Assistants

The following individuals provide us with excellent assistance between and during the drafting of each **PRESS** issue. We also thank them and appreciate their dedication and contributions to the quality of this service.

Ummehani Faizullabhoy, Office of General Counsel, preparation, formatting, quality assurance, editor, State and federal regulations monitor

Michael Ifkovits, Office of General Counsel, preparation, formatting, quality assurance, editor, State and federal regulations monitor

Maggie Gibson, Office of General Counsel, preparation, formatting, quality assurance, editor, State and federal regulations monitor

Office of General Counsel



Debra Jacobson
PRESS Editor,
Associate General Counsel
(ext. 1211) djacobson@iasb.com



Jeremy Duffy
Assistant PRESS Editor,
Deputy Executive Director
and General Counsel
(ext. 1234) jduffy@iasb.com



Maryam Brotine
Assistant PRESS Editor,
Associate General Counsel
and Director, Diversity, Equity
& Inclusion Services
(ext. 1219) mbrotine@iasb.com



Megan Mikhail
Assistant PRESS Editor,
Assistant General Counsel,
(ext. 1215) mmikhail@iasb.com



Ummehani Faizullabhoy
Assistant Director,
Office of General Counsel
(ext. 1227) ufaizullabhoy@iasb.com



Michael Ifkovits
Legal Assistant,
Office of General Counsel
(ext. 1237) mifkovits@iasb.com



Maggie Gibson
Legal Assistant,
Office of General Counsel
(ext. 1236) mgibson@iasb.com

Document Status: Draft Update

2:150 Committees

The Governing Board may establish committees to assist with the Board's governance function and, in some situations, to comply with State law requirements. These committees are known as Board committees and report directly to the Board. Committee members may include both Board members and non-Board members depending on the committee's purpose. The Board President makes all Board committee appointments unless specifically stated otherwise. Board committee meetings shall comply with the Open Meetings Act. A Board committee may not take final action on behalf of the Board - it may only make recommendations to the Board.

Special Board Committees

A special committee may be created for specific purposes or to investigate special issues. A special committee is automatically dissolved after presenting its final report to the Board or at the Board's discretion.

Standing Board Committees

A standing committee is created for an indefinite term although its members will fluctuate. Standing committees are:

1. Board Policy Committee. This committee researches policy issues, and provides information and recommendations to the Board.
2. Parent-Teacher Advisory Committee. This committee assists in the development of student behavior policy and procedure and provides information and recommendations to the Board. Its members are two Board members serving on the Policy Committee (unless the Board specifically appoints other members), and the Board may appoint one or more parents, teacher leaders and/or administrators to the committee. The committee reviews such issues as administering medication in the schools, reciprocal reporting between the NTDSE and local law enforcement agencies regarding criminal and civil [PRESSPlus1](#) offenses committed by students, student discipline, disruptive classroom behavior, school bus safety procedures, and the dissemination of student conduct information.
3. Behavioral Interventions Committee. This committee, coordinated by the Superintendent of NTDSE, includes two Board members serving on the Policy Committee (unless the Board specifically appoints other members), and the Superintendent may in consultation with the Board appoint one or more parents, teacher leaders and/or administrators to the committee. Committee reports and recommendations are made to the Board upon its request.
4. Negotiations Committee. The Negotiations Committee negotiates collective bargaining agreements within guidelines and parameters set by the Board, including but not limited to collective bargaining agreements with the Niles Township Federation of Special Education Teachers and the Niles Township Federation of Special Education Paraprofessionals. Proposed collective bargaining agreements are presented to the Board with recommendations for final action. Similarly, the Committee has negotiating authority over mid-term and impact bargaining. On an as-needed basis, the Board may direct the Committee to monitor or assist in the negotiation of contracts with administrators and other professional staff. Members of the committee include two Board members serving on the Finance/Facility Committee (unless the

Board specifically appoints other members), and the Board may appoint one additional Board member as well as one or more administrators.

5. Finances/Facilities Committee.

Nothing in this policy limits the authority of the Superintendent or designee to create and use committees that report to him or her or to other staff members.

LEGAL REF.:

5 ILCS 120/, Open Meetings Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14 and 5/14-8.05.

CROSS REF.: 2:110 (Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers), 2:200 (Types of Governing Board Meetings), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, amended by P.A. 104-430. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:270 Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited

Students

Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited

Discrimination and harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin negatively affect a student's ability to learn and an employee's ability to work. Providing an educational and workplace environment free from such discrimination and harassment is an important District goal. The District does not discriminate on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, or national origin in any of its education programs or activities, and it complies with federal and State non-discrimination laws.

Examples of Prohibited Conduct

Examples of conduct that may constitute discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin include: disciplining students more harshly and frequently because of their race, color, or national origin; denying students access to high-rigor academic courses, extracurricular activities, or other educational opportunities based on their race, color, or national origin; denying language services or other educational opportunities to English learners; and assigning students special education services based on a student's race, color, or national origin.

Harassment is a form of prohibited discrimination. Examples of conduct that may constitute harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin include: the use of racial, ethnic or ancestral slurs or stereotypes; taunts; name-calling; offensive or derogatory remarks about a person's actual or perceived race, color, or national origin; the display of racially-offensive symbols; racially-motivated physical threats and attacks; or other hateful conduct.

Making a Report or Complaint; Investigation Process

Individuals are encouraged to promptly report claims or incidents ^{see **PRESSPlus1**} of discrimination or harassment based on race, color, or national origin to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, a Complaint Manager, or any employee with whom the student is comfortable speaking. Reports under this policy will be processed under Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Any District employee who receives a report or complaint of discrimination or harassment must promptly forward the report or complaint to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or a Complaint Manager. Any employee who fails to promptly comply may be disciplined, up to and including discharge.

Reports and complaints of discrimination or harassment will be confidential to the greatest extent practicable, subject to the District's duty to investigate and maintain an educational environment that is productive, respectful, and free of unlawful discrimination, including harassment.

This policy does not impair or otherwise diminish the existing rights of unionized employees to request an exclusive bargaining representative **to be** present during any investigatory interviews, nor does this policy diminish any rights available under an applicable collective bargaining agreement, including, but

not limited to, a grievance procedure.

Federal and State Agencies

If the District fails to take necessary corrective action to stop harassment based on race, color, or national origin, further relief may be available through the Ill. Dept. of Human Rights (IDHR) or the U.S. Dept. of Education's Office for Civil Rights. To contact IDHR, go to: <https://dhr.us/contact-idhr.html> or call (312) 814-6200 (Chicago) or (217) 785-5100 (Springfield).

Prevention and Response Program

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a prevention and response program to respond to complaints of discrimination based on race, color, and national origin, including harassment, and retaliation. The program shall include procedures for responding to complaints which:

1. Reduce or remove, to the extent practicable, barriers to reporting discrimination, harassment, and retaliation;
2. Permit any person who reports or is the victim of an incident of alleged discrimination, harassment, or retaliation to be accompanied when making a report by a support individual of the person's choice who complies with the District's policies and rules;
3. Permit anonymous reporting, except that an anonymous report may not be the sole basis of any disciplinary action;
4. Offer remedial interventions or take such disciplinary action as may be appropriate on a case-by-case basis;
5. Offer, but do not require or unduly influence, a person who reports or is the victim of an incident of harassment or retaliation the option to resolve allegations directly with the accused; and
6. Protects a person who reports or is the victim of an incident of harassment or retaliation from suffering adverse consequences as a result of a report of, investigation of, or a response to the incident.

Policy Posting and Distribution

This policy shall be posted on the District's website.⁸ The Superintendent shall annually inform staff members of this policy by posting it in a prominent and accessible location such as the District website, employee handbook, staff intranet site, and/or in other areas where policies and rules of conduct are made available to staff.⁹ The Superintendent shall annually inform students and their parents/guardians

of this policy by posting it on the District's website and including an age-appropriate summary of the policy in the student handbook(s). 10

Enforcement

Any District employee who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to remedial action and/or disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

Any District student who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to remedial action and/or disciplinary action, including but not limited to, suspension and expulsion consistent with Board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*.

Any third party who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be addressed in accordance with the authority of the Board in the context of the relationship of the third party to the District, e.g., vendor, parent, invitee, etc. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding prohibited conduct will likewise be subject to remedial and/or disciplinary action.

Retaliation Prohibited

Retaliation against any person for bringing complaints, participating in the complaint process, or otherwise providing information about discrimination or harassment based on race, color, or national origin is prohibited (see Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*).

Individuals should report allegations of retaliation to the Building Principal, an administrator, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, and/or a Complaint Manager.

LEGAL REF.:

42 U.S.C. §2000d, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; 34 C.F.R. Part 100.

42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; 29 C.F.R. Part 1601.

105 ILCS 5/22-95 (~~final citation pending~~).

775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform ~~HR~~ Grievance Procedure), 5:10 ~~+~~ (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 7:10 ~~+~~ (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:10 Fiscal and Business Management

The Superintendent is responsible for the District's fiscal and business management. This responsibility includes annually preparing and presenting the District's statement of affairs to the Governing Board and publishing it by ~~before~~ [PRESSPlus1](#) December 1 as required by State law.

The Superintendent shall ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation of the District's business management using computers, computer software, data management, communication systems, and electronic networks, including electronic mail, the Internet, and security systems. Each person using the District's electronic network shall complete an *Authorization for Access to the District's Electronic Network*.

Budget Planning

The District's fiscal year is from July 1 until June 30. The Superintendent shall present to the Board, before September 30, a tentative budget with appropriate explanation. This budget shall represent the culmination of an ongoing process of planning for the fiscal support needed for the District's educational program. The District's budget shall be entered upon the III. State Board of Education's (ISBE) *Joint Agreement Budget Form*. To the extent possible, the tentative budget shall be balanced as defined by ISBE guidelines. The Superintendent shall complete a tentative deficit reduction plan if one is required by ISBE guidelines.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

After receiving the Superintendent's proposed budget, the Board sets the date, place, and time for:

1. A public hearing on the proposed budget, and
2. The proposed budget to be available to the public for inspection.

The Board Secretary shall arrange to publish a notice in a local newspaper stating the date, place, and time of the proposed budget's availability for public inspection and the public hearing. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least 30 days before the time of the budget hearing.

At the public hearing, the proposed budget shall be reviewed, and the public shall be invited to comment, question, or advise the Board.

Final Adoption Procedures

The Board adopts a budget before the end of the first quarter of each fiscal year, September 30, or by such alternative procedure as State law may define. To the extent possible, the budget shall be balanced as defined by ISBE; if not balanced, the Board will adopt a deficit reduction plan to balance the District's budget within three years according to ISBE requirements.

The Board adopts the budget by roll call vote. The budget resolution shall be incorporated into the meeting's official minutes. Board members' names voting *yea* and *nay* shall be recorded in the minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

1. Post the District's final annual budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the District's Internet website; notify parents/guardians that it is posted and provide the website's address.
2. File a certified copy of the budget resolution and an estimate of revenues by source anticipated to be received in the following fiscal year, certified by the District's Chief Fiscal Officer, with the County Clerk within 30 days of the budget's adoption.
3. Submit the annual budget, a deficit reduction plan if one is required by ISBE guidelines, and other financial information to ISBE according to its requirements.

Any amendments to the budget or Certificate of Tax Levy shall be made as provided in the School Code and Truth in Taxation Act.

Budget Amendments

The Board may amend the budget by the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the District's budget and provide the Board with a monthly financial report that includes all deficit fund balances. The amount budgeted as the expenditure in each fund is the maximum amount that may be expended for that category, except when a transfer of funds is authorized by the Board.

The Board shall act on all interfund loans, interfund transfers, transfers within funds, and transfers from the working cash fund or abatements of it, if one exists.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-17, 5/10-22.33, 5/17-1, 5/17-1.2, 5/17-1.3, 5/17-2A, 5/17-3.2, 5/17-11, 5/20-5, 5/20-8, and 5/20-10.

35 ILCS 200/18-55 et seq., Truth in Taxation Law.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

CROSS REF.: 4:40 (Incurring Debt), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-17, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26. No later than December 1 each year, a school board must make its statement of affairs available to the public by posting it on the district's website and publishing it in a newspaper of general circulation. See sample exhibit 2:250-E2, *Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:30 Revenue and Investments

Revenue

The Superintendent or designee is responsible for making all claims for State Aid, special State funds for specific programs, federal funds, and categorical grants.

Investments

The Superintendent shall either appoint a Chief Investment Officer or serve as one. The Chief Investment Officer shall invest money that is not required for current operations, in accordance with this policy and State law.

The Chief Investment Officer and Superintendent shall use the standard of prudence when making investment decisions. They shall use the judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, that persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the safety of their capital as well as its probable income.

Investment Objectives

The objectives for the School District's investment activities are:

1. **Safety of Principal** - Every investment is made with safety as the primary and over-riding concern. Each investment transaction shall ensure that capital loss, whether from credit or market risk, is avoided.
2. **Liquidity** - The investment portfolio shall provide sufficient liquidity to pay District obligations as they become due. In this regard, the maturity and marketability of investments shall be considered.
3. **Rate of Return** - The highest return on investments is sought, consistent with the preservation of principal and prudent investment principles.
4. **Diversification** - The investment portfolio is diversified as to materials and investments, as appropriate to the nature, purpose, and amount of the funds.

Authorized Investments

The Chief Investment Officer may invest District funds in one or more of the following:

1. Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and its instrumentalities.

The term "agencies of the United States of America" includes: (a) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperative, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 and Acts amendatory

thereto, (b) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation, and (c) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

3. Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or interest-bearing time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.
4. Short-term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if: (a) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and that mature not later than 270 days from the date of purchase, (b) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations, and (c) no more than one-third of the District's funds may be invested in short-term obligations of corporations under this paragraph.
5. Obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if: (a) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and which mature more than 270 days but less than 10 years from the date of purchase, (b) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations, and (c) no more than one-third of the District's funds may be invested in obligations of corporations under this paragraph.
6. Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of any such money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in paragraph (1) or (2) and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.
7. Interest-bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation, school district, the State of Illinois, any other state, or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Illinois or any other state, whether the interest earned is taxable or tax-exempt under federal law. The bonds shall be (a) registered in the name of the municipality, county, or other governmental unit, or held under a custodial agreement at a bank, and (b) rated at the time of purchase within the four highest general classifications established by a rating service of nationally recognized expertise in rating bonds of states and their political subdivisions.
8. Short term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association or in shares or other forms of securities legally issuable by savings banks or savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States. Investments may be made only in those savings banks or savings and loan associations, the shares, or investment certificates that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Any such securities may be purchased at the offering or market price thereof at the time of such purchase. All such securities so purchased shall mature or be redeemable on a date or dates prior to the time when, in the judgment of the Chief Investment Officer, the public funds so invested will be required for expenditure by the District or its governing authority.
9. Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of any such credit union must be located within the State of Illinois. Investments may be made only in those credit unions the accounts of which are insured by applicable law.
10. A Public Treasurers' Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act. The District may also invest any public funds in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank, subsidiary of a bank, or subsidiary of a bank holding company or use the services of such an entity to hold and invest or advise regarding the investment of any public funds.
11. The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus.
12. Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of

said Act and the regulations issued there under. The government securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the District, shall be purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

Except for repurchase agreements of government securities that are subject to the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, the District may not purchase or invest in instruments that constitute repurchase agreements, and no financial institution may enter into such an agreement with or on behalf of the District unless the instrument and the transaction meet all of the following requirements:

- a. The securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the District, are purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.
- b. The Chief Investment Officer, after ascertaining which firm will give the most favorable rate of interest, directs the custodial bank to "purchase" specified securities from a designated institution. The "custodial bank" is the bank or trust company, or agency of government, that acts for the District in connection with repurchase agreements involving the investment of funds by the District. The State Treasurer may act as custodial bank for public agencies executing repurchase agreements.
- c. A custodial bank must be a member bank of the Federal Reserve System or maintain accounts with member banks. All transfers of book-entry securities must be accomplished on a Reserve Bank's computer records through a member bank of the Federal Reserve System. These securities must be credited to the District on the records of the custodial bank and the transaction must be confirmed in writing to the District by the custodial bank.
- d. Trading partners shall be limited to banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois or to registered primary reporting dealers.
- e. The security interest must be perfected.
- f. The District enters into a written master repurchase agreement that outlines the basic responsibilities and liabilities of both buyer and seller.
- g. Agreements shall be for periods of 330 days or less.
- h. The Chief Investment Officer informs the custodial bank in writing of the maturity details of the repurchase agreement.
- i. The custodial bank must take delivery of and maintain the securities in its custody for the account of the District and confirm the transaction in writing to the District. The custodial undertaking shall provide that the custodian takes possession of the securities exclusively for the District; that the securities are free of any claims against the trading partner; and that any claims by the custodian are subordinate to the District's claims to rights to those securities.
- j. The obligations purchased by the District may only be sold or presented for redemption or payment by the fiscal agent bank or trust company holding the obligations upon the written instruction of the Chief Investment Officer.
- k. The custodial bank shall be liable to the District for any monetary loss suffered by the District due to the failure of the custodial bank to take and maintain possession of such securities.

13. Any investment as authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act, and Acts amendatory thereto. Paragraph 13 supersedes paragraphs 1-12 and controls in the event of conflict.

Except as provided herein, investments may be made only in banks, savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other approved share insurer.

The Chief Investment Officer and Superintendent shall regularly consider material, relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors in evaluating investment decisions, within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence. Such factors include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate governance and leadership factors, (2) environmental factors, (3) social capital factors, (4) human capital factors, and (5) business model and innovation factors, as provided under the Ill. Sustainable Investing Act, 30 ILCS 238/.

Selection of Depositories, Investment Managers, Dealers, and Brokers

The Chief Investment Officer shall establish a list of authorized depositories, investment managers, dealers and brokers based upon the creditworthiness, reputation, minimum capital requirements, qualifications under State law, as well as a long history of dealing with public fund entities. The Board will review and approve the list at least annually.

In order to be an authorized depository, each institution must submit copies of the last two sworn statements of resources and liabilities or reports of examination that the institution is required to furnish to the appropriate State or federal agency. Each institution designated as a depository shall, while acting as such depository, furnish the District with a copy of all statements of resources and liabilities or all reports of examination that it is required to furnish to the appropriate State or federal agency.

The above eligibility requirements of a bank to receive or hold public deposits do not apply to investments in an interest-bearing savings account, demand deposit account, interest-bearing certificate of deposit, or interest-bearing time deposit if: (1) the District initiates the investment at or through a bank located in Illinois, and (2) the invested public funds are at all times fully insured by an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

The District shall consider a financial institution's record and current level of financial commitment to its local community when deciding whether to deposit funds in that financial institution. The District may consider factors including:

1. For financial institutions subject to the federal Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 (CRA), the current and historical ratings that the financial institution has received, to the extent that those ratings are publicly available, under the CRA;
2. For financial institutions subject to the Ill. Community Reinvestment Act (ICRA), the current and historical ratings that the financial institution has received, to the extent that those ratings are publicly available, under the ICRA. [PRESSPlus1](#)
3. Any changes in ownership, management, policies, or practices of the financial institution that may affect the level of the financial institution's commitment to its community;
4. The financial impact that the withdrawal or denial of District deposits might have on the financial institution;
5. The financial impact to the District as a result of withdrawing public funds or refusing to deposit additional public funds in the financial institution; and
6. Any additional burden on the District's resources that might result from ceasing to maintain deposits of public funds at the financial institution under consideration.

The District may not deposit public funds in a financial institution subject to the CRA unless the institution has a current rating of satisfactory or outstanding under the CRA. The District may not deposit public funds in a financial institution subject to the ICRA unless either: (1) the institution has a current rating of satisfactory under the ICRA at the time of deposit; or (2) the Ill. Dept. of Financial and Professional Regulation has not yet completed its initial examination of the institution under the ICRA. The District may not withdraw public funds from a financial institution prior to the date of maturity solely

on the basis of a less than satisfactory rating under the ICRA. When investing or depositing public funds, the District may give preference to financial institutions that have a current rating of outstanding under the CRA and the ICRA.

Collateral Requirements

All amounts deposited or invested with financial institutions in excess of any insurance limit shall be collateralized in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, 30 ILCS 235/. The Superintendent or designee shall keep the Board informed of collateral agreements.

Safekeeping and Custody Arrangements

The preferred method for safekeeping is to have securities registered in the District's name and held by a third-party custodian. Safekeeping practices should qualify for the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 3, Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements, Category I, the highest recognized safekeeping procedures.

Controls and Report

The Chief Investment Officer shall establish a system of internal controls and written operational procedures to prevent losses arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent employee action.

The Chief Investment Officer shall provide a quarterly investment report to the Board. The report will: (1) assess whether the investment portfolio is meeting the District's investment objectives, (2) identify each security by class or type, book value, income earned, and market value, (3) identify those institutions providing investment services to the District, and (4) include any other relevant information. The investment portfolio's performance shall be measured by appropriate and creditable industry standards for the investment type.

The Board will determine, after receiving the Superintendent's recommendation, which fund is in most need of interest income and the Superintendent shall execute a transfer. This provision does not apply when the use of interest earned on a particular fund is restricted.

Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

The Board and District officials will avoid any investment transaction or practice that in appearance or fact might impair public confidence. Board members are bound by the Board policy 2:100, *Board Member Conflict of Interest*. No District employee having influence on the District's investment decisions shall:

1. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in any investments in which the District is authorized to invest,
2. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the sellers, sponsors, or managers of those investments, or
3. Receive, in any manner, compensation of any kind from any investments in that the agency is authorized to invest.

LEGAL REF.:

30 ILCS 235/, Public Funds Investment Act.

30 ILCS 238/, III. Sustainable Investing Act.

105 ILCS 5/8-7, 5/10-22.44, 5/17-1, and 5/17-11.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Public Funds Investment Act, 30 ILCS 235/8, amended by P.A. 104-92, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:40 Incurring Debt

The Superintendent shall provide early notice to the Governing Board of the NTDSE's need to borrow money. The Superintendent should accompany any recommendation to borrow money with a statement describing the need for a loan and a plan for accomplishing the loan which includes the preparation of all necessary documents.

Bond Issue Obligations

In connection with the District's Governing Board's issuance of bonds, the Superintendent shall be responsible for ensuring the District's compliance with federal securities laws, including the anti-fraud provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and, if applicable, the continuing disclosure obligations under Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Additionally, in connection with the District's Governing Board's issuance of bonds, the interest on which is excludable from *gross income* for federal income tax purposes, or which enable the District or bond holder to receive other federal tax benefits, the Governing Board authorizes the Superintendent to establish written procedures for post-issuance compliance monitoring for such bonds to protect their tax-exempt (or tax-advantaged) status.

The Governing Board may contract with outside professionals, such as bond counsel and/or a qualified financial consulting firm, to assist it in meeting the requirements of this subsection.

LEGAL REF.:

15 U.S.C. §77a et seq., Securities Act of 1933.

15 U.S.C. §78a et seq., Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

17 C.F.R. §240.15c2-12.

30 ILCS 305/2, Bond Authorization Act.

30 ILCS 352/, Bond Issue Notification Act.

30 ILCS 350/, Local Government Debt Reform Act.

50 ILCS 420/, Tax Anticipation Note Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-22.31, 5/17-16, 5/17-17, 5/18-18, 5/18-20, and 5/19-1 et seq. [PRESSPlus1](#)

CROSS REF.: 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

OPERATIONAL SERVICES

4:80 Accounting and Audits

The School District's accounting and audit services shall comply with the *Requirements for Accounting, Budgeting, Financial Reporting, and Auditing*, as adopted by the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE), State and federal laws and regulations, and generally accepted accounting principles. Determination of liabilities and assets, prioritization of expenditures of governmental funds, and provisions for accounting disclosures shall be made in accordance with government accounting standards as directed by the auditor designated by the Board. The Superintendent, in addition to other assigned financial responsibilities, shall report monthly on the District's financial performance, both income and expense, in relation to the financial plan represented in the budget.

Annual Audit

At the close of each fiscal year, the Superintendent shall arrange an audit of the District funds, accounts, statements, and other financial matters. The audit shall be performed by an independent certified public accountant designated by the Board and be conducted in conformance with prescribed standards and legal requirements. A complete and detailed written audit report shall be provided to each Board member and to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall annually, on or before October 15, submit ~~an original and~~ one copy of the audit to the North Cook Intermediate Service Center Executive Director. The Superintendent shall also ensure the District's auditing firm files the District's audit with ISBE annually on or before October 15. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Annual Financial Report

The Superintendent or designee shall annually prepare and submit the Annual Financial Report (AFR) on a timely basis using the form adopted by ~~the~~ ISBE. The Superintendent shall review and discuss the ~~Annual Financial Report~~ AFR with the Board before it is submitted. and submit one copy of the AFR to the appropriate Intermediate Service Center Executive Director annually on or before October 15. The Superintendent shall also ensure the District's auditing firm files the District's AFR with ISBE annually on or before October 15. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Inventories

The Superintendent or designee is responsible for establishing and maintaining accurate inventory records. The inventory record of supplies and equipment shall include a description of each item, quantity, location, purchase date, and cost or estimated replacement cost, unless the supplies and equipment are acquired by the District pursuant to a federal or State grant award, in which case the inventory record shall also include the information required by 2 C.F.R. §200.313, if applicable. The Superintendent shall establish procedures for the management of property acquired by the District under grant awards that comply with federal and State law.

Capitalization Threshold

To be considered a capital asset for financial reporting purposes, a capital item must be at or above a capitalization threshold of ~~\$5~~ \$10,000 [PRESSPlus3](#) and have an estimated useful life greater than one

year.

Disposition of District Property

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the Board, as necessary, of the following so that the Board may consider its disposition: (1) District personal property (property other than buildings and land) that is no longer needed for school purposes, and (2) school site, building, or other real estate that is unnecessary, unsuitable, or inconvenient. Notwithstanding the above, the Superintendent or designee may unilaterally dispose of personal property of a diminutive value. The Superintendent shall establish procedures for the disposition and, when permitted by the terms and conditions of the award, the retention ^{PRESSPlus4} of property acquired by the District under grant awards that comply with federal and State law.

Taxable Fringe Benefits

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) require that all use of District property or equipment by employees is for the District's convenience and best interests unless it is a Board-approved fringe benefit, and (2) ensure compliance with the Internal Revenue Service regulations regarding when to report an employee's personal use of District property or equipment as taxable compensation.

Controls for Revolving Funds and Petty Cash

Revolving funds and the petty cash system are established in Board policy 4:50, *Payment Procedures*. The Superintendent shall: (1) designate a custodian for each revolving fund and petty cash fund, (2) obtain a bond for each fund custodian, and (3) maintain the funds in compliance with this policy, State law, and ISBE rules. A check for the petty cash fund may be drawn payable to the designated petty cash custodian. Bank accounts for revolving funds are limited to a maximum balance of \$1,000. All expenditures from these bank accounts must be directly related to the purpose for which the account was established and supported with documentation, including signed invoices or receipts. All deposits into these bank accounts must be accompanied with a clear description of their intended purpose. The Superintendent or designee shall include checks written to reimburse revolving funds on the Board's monthly listing of bills indicating the recipient and including an explanation.

Control Requirements for Checks

The Board must approve all bank accounts opened or established in the District's or a District school's name or with the District's Federal Employer Identification Number. All checks issued by the School District must be signed by either the Treasurer or Board President, except that checks from accounts containing student activity funds or fiduciary funds and checks from revolving accounts may be signed by their respective account custodians.

Internal Controls

The Superintendent is primarily responsible for establishing and implementing a system of internal controls for safeguarding the District's financial condition; the Board, however, will oversee these safeguards. The control objectives are to ensure efficient business and financial practices, reliable financial reporting, and compliance with State law and Board policies, and to prevent losses from fraud, waste, and abuse, as well as employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or other imprudent employee action.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually audit the District's financial and business operations for compliance with established internal controls and provide the results to the Board. The Board may from time-to-time engage a third-party to audit internal controls in addition to the annual audit.

LEGAL REF.:

2 C.F.R. §200 et seq.

30 ILCS 708/, Grant Accountability and Transparency Act, ~~implemented by~~ 44 Ill.Admin.Code 7000 et seq.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.27, 5/2-3.28, 5/3-7, 5/3-15.1, 5/5-22, 5/10-21.4, 5/10-20.19, 5/10-22.8, and 5/17-1 et seq.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

CROSS REF.: 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:50 (Payment Procedures), 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement Cards), 4:90 (Student Activity and Fiduciary Funds)

Adopted: September 26, 2024

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Optional. Inclusion of this sentence supports the auditor's compliance with its filing requirement under 105 ILCS 5/3-7, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. Optional. Inclusion of this sentence supports the auditor's compliance with its filing requirement under 105 ILCS 5/3-7, amended by P.A. 104-261, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to 2 C.F.R. Part 200, amended by 89 Fed. Reg. 30046. A minimum threshold of \$10,000, or a lesser amount established by the board, and useful life greater than one year complies with the definition of *equipment* under federal grant rules. **Issue 118, April 2025**

PRESSPlus 4. Updated in response to 2 C.F.R. Part 200, amended by 89 Fed. Reg. 30046. **Issue 118, April 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:190 Targeted School Violence Prevention Program

Threats and acts of targeted school violence harm the District's environment and school community, diminishing students' ability to learn and a school's ability to educate. Providing students and staff with access to a safe and secure District environment is an important Board goal. While it is not possible for the District to completely eliminate threats in its environment, a Targeted School Violence Prevention Program (Program) using the collective efforts of local school officials, staff, students, families, and the community helps the District reduce these risks to its environment.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement the Program. The Program oversees the maintenance of a District environment that is conducive to learning and working by identifying, assessing, classifying, responding to, and managing threats and acts of targeted school violence. The Program shall be part of the District's Comprehensive Safety and Security Plan, required by Board policy 4:170, *Safety*, and shall:

1. Establish a District-level School Violence Prevention Team to: (a) develop a District-level Targeted School Violence Prevention Plan, and (b) oversee the District's Building-level Threat Assessment Team(s).
2. Establish Building-level Threat Assessment Team(s) to assess and intervene with individuals whose behavior may pose a threat to safety. This team may serve one or more schools.
3. Require all District staff, volunteers, and contractors to report any expressed threats or behaviors that may represent a threat to the community, school, or self.
4. Encourage parents/guardians and students to report any expressed threats or behaviors that may represent a threat to the community, school, or self.
5. Comply with State and federal law and align with Board policies.

The Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act protects the District from liability. The Program does not: (1) replace the care of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed medical practitioner or professional trained in violence prevention, assessments and counseling services, (2) extend beyond available resources within the District, (3) extend beyond the school day and/or school-sponsored events, or (4) guarantee or ensure the safety of students, District staff, or visitors.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-21.7, 5/10-27.1A, 5/10-27.1B, 5/24-24, and 5/22-1107-23.7. [PRESSPlus1](#)

105 ILCS 128/, School Safety Drill Act.

745 ILCS 10/, Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act.

29 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1500.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:170 (Safety), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:140

(Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Law Enforcement Requests~~Police Interviews~~), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:290 (Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention), 7:340 (Student Records), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:10 Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment

The District shall provide equal employment opportunities to all persons regardless of their race; color; creed; religion; national origin; sex; sexual orientation; age; ancestry; marital status; arrest record; military status; order of protection status; unfavorable military discharge; citizenship status provided the individual is authorized to work in the United States; work authorization status; use of lawful products while not at work; being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, gender violence, or any other crime of violence or use of District-issued equipment to record such types of violence, [PRESSPlus1](#) genetic information; physical or mental handicap or disability, if otherwise able to perform the essential functions of the job with reasonable accommodation; pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions; reproductive health decisions; credit history, unless a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position; conviction record, unless authorized by law; family responsibilities; or other legally protected categories. No one will be penalized solely for his or her status as a registered qualifying patient or a registered designated caregiver for purposes of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, 410 ILCS 130/.

Persons who believe they have not received equal employment opportunities should report their claims to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and/or a Complaint Manager under policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, or in the case of denial of equal employment opportunities on the basis of race, color, or national origin, Board policy 2:270, *Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited*. These individuals are listed below. No employee or applicant will be discriminated or retaliated against because he or she: (1) requested, attempted to request, used, or attempted to use a reasonable accommodation as allowed by the Illinois Human Rights Act, or (2) initiated a complaint, was a witness, supplied information, or otherwise participated in an investigation or proceeding involving an alleged violation of this policy or State or federal laws, rules or regulations, provided the employee or applicant did not make a knowingly false accusation nor provide knowingly false information.

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator for personnel who shall be responsible for coordinating the District's nondiscrimination efforts. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator may be the Superintendent or a Complaint Manager under policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

The Superintendent shall appoint a Title IX Coordinator to coordinate the District's efforts to comply with Title IX.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, office addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of the District's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Title IX Coordinator, and Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Alicia Hastings
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053

Title IX Coordinator:

Tarin Kendrick
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 600

AHastings@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

TKendrick@ntdse.org
847-965-9040

Complaint Managers:

Heather Lane
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
HLane@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

Joydeep Singh
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
JSingh@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

The Superintendent shall also use reasonable measures to inform staff members and applicants that the District is an equal opportunity employer, such as, by posting required notices and including this policy in the appropriate handbooks.

Minority Recruitment

The District will attempt to recruit and hire minority employees. The implementation of this policy may include advertising openings in minority publications, participating in minority job fairs, and recruiting at colleges and universities with significant minority enrollments. This policy, however, does not require or permit the District to give preferential treatment or special rights based on a protected status without evidence of past discrimination.

LEGAL REF.:

8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq., Immigration Reform and Control Act.

20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

29 U.S.C. §206(d), Equal Pay Act.

29 U.S.C. §218d, Fair Labor Standards Act.

29 U.S.C. §621 et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act.

29 U.S.C. §701 et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

38 U.S.C. §4301 et seq., Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (1994).

42 U.S.C. §1981 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1991.

42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq., Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; 34 C.F.R. Part 100.

42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; 29 C.F.R. Part 1601.

42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq., Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008.

42 U.S.C. §2000gg et seq., Pregnant Workers Fairness Act; 29 C.F.R. Part 1636.

42 U.S.C. §2000e(k), Pregnancy Discrimination Act.

42 U.S.C. §12111 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act, Title I.

Ill. Constitution, Art. I, §§17, 18, and 19.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.7, 5/10-20.7a, 5/10-21.1, 5/10-22.4, 5/10-23.5, 5/22-19, 5/24-4, 5/24-4.1, and 5/24-7.

410 ILCS 130/40, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

410 ILCS 513/25, Genetic Information Privacy Act.

740 ILCS 174/, III. Whistleblower Act.

775 ILCS 5/1-103, 5/2-101, 5/2-102, 5/2-103, 5/2-103.1, 5/2-104(D) and 5/6-101, III. Human Rights Act.

775 ILCS 35/, Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

820 ILCS 55/10, Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

820 ILCS 70/, Employee Credit Privacy Act.

820 ILCS 75/, Job Opportunities for Qualified Applicants Act.

820 ILCS 112/, III. Equal Pay Act of 2003.

820 ILCS 180/30 and 180/33, Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.

820 ILCS 260/, Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Grievance Procedure), 2:270 (Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition), 5:70 (Religious Holidays), 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:270 (Employment At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment), 5:300 (Schedules and Employment Year), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:70 (Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act (VESSA), 820 ILCS 180/33, added by P.A. 104-171, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:90 Abused and Neglected Child Reporting

Any District employee who suspects or receives knowledge that a student may be an abused or neglected child or, for a student aged 18 through 22, an abused or neglected individual with a disability, shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services (DCFS) on its Child Abuse Hotline 1-800-25-ABUSE (1-800-252-2873)(within Illinois); 1-217-524-2606 (outside of Illinois); or 1-800-358-5117 (TTY).

The report shall include, if known:

1. The name and address of the child, parent/guardian names, or other persons having custody;
2. The child's age;
3. The child's condition, including any evidence of previous injuries or disabilities; and
4. Any other information that the reporter believes may be helpful to DCFS for its investigation.

Negligent failure to report occurs when a District employee personally observes an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect and reasonably believes, in his or her professional or official capacity, that the instance constitutes an act of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) and he or she, without willful intent, fails to immediately report or cause a report to be made of the suspected abuse or neglect to DCFS.

Any District employee who believes a student is in immediate danger of harm, shall first call 911. The employee shall also promptly notify the Superintendent or Building Principal that a report has been made.

Any District employee who discovers child ~~sexual abuse material~~ ~~pornography~~ [PRESSPlus1](#) on *electronic and information technology equipment*, as defined in 325 ILCS 5/4.5(a), shall immediately report it to local law enforcement, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's CyberTipline 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) or online at report.cybertip.org/ or www.missingkids.org. The Superintendent or Building Principal shall also be promptly notified of the discovery and that a report has been made.

Any District employee who observes any act of hazing that does bodily harm to a student must report that act to the Building Principal, Superintendent, or designee who will investigate and take appropriate action. If the hazing results in death or great bodily harm, the employee must first make the report to law enforcement and then to the Superintendent or Building Principal. Hazing is defined as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act directed to or required of a student for the purpose of being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any group, organization, club, or athletic team whose members are or include other students.

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and *Erin's Law* Training

The Superintendent or designee shall provide staff development opportunities for District employees in the detection, reporting, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

All District employees shall:

1. Before beginning employment, sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form provided by DCFS. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the signed forms are retained.
2. Complete mandated reporter training as required by law within three months of initial employment and at least every three years after that date.
3. Complete an annual evidence-informed training related to child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors (including *sexual misconduct* as defined in *Faith's Law*), and boundary violations as required by law and policy 5:100, *Staff Development Program*.

Alleged Incidents of Sexual Abuse: Investigations

An *alleged incident of sexual abuse* is an incident of sexual abuse of a child, as defined in 720 ILCS 5/11-9.1A, that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred: on school grounds during a school activity; or outside of school grounds or not during a school activity.

If a District employee reports an alleged incident of sexual abuse to DCFS and DCFS accepts the report for investigation, DCFS will refer the matter to the local Children's Advocacy Center (CAC). The Superintendent or designee will implement procedures to coordinate with the CAC.

DCFS and/or the appropriate law enforcement agency will inform the District when its investigation is complete or has been suspended, as well as the outcome of its investigation. The existence of a DCFS and/or law enforcement investigation will not preclude the District from conducting its own parallel investigation into the alleged incident of sexual abuse in accordance with Board policy 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*.

Special Superintendent Responsibilities

The Superintendent shall execute the requirements in Board policy 5:150, *Personnel Records*, whenever another school district requests a reference concerning an applicant who is or was a District employee and was the subject of a report made by a District employee to DCFS.

When the Superintendent has reasonable cause to believe that a license holder (1) committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a neglected child under AN CRA or an act of sexual misconduct under *Faith's Law*, and (2) that act resulted in the license holder's dismissal or resignation from the District, the Superintendent shall notify the State Superintendent and the Regional Superintendent in writing, providing the Ill. Educator Identification Number as well as a brief description of the misconduct alleged. The Superintendent must make the report within 30 days of the dismissal or resignation and mail a copy of the notification to the license holder.

The Superintendent shall develop procedures for notifying a student's parents/guardians when a District employee, contractor, or agent is alleged to have engaged in sexual misconduct with the student as defined in *Faith's Law*. The Superintendent shall also develop procedures for notifying the student's parents/guardians when the Board takes action relating to the employment of the employee, contractor, or agent following the investigation of sexual misconduct. Notification shall not occur when the employee, contractor, or agent alleged to have engaged in sexual misconduct is the student's parent/guardian, and/or when the student is at least 18 years of age or emancipated.

The Superintendent shall execute the recordkeeping requirements of *Faith's Law*.

Special Board Member Responsibilities

Each individual Board member must, if an allegation is raised to the member during an open or closed Board meeting that a student is an abused child as defined in ANCRA, direct or cause the Board to direct the Superintendent or other equivalent school administrator to comply with ANCRA's requirements concerning the reporting of child abuse.

If the Board determines that any District employee, other than an employee licensed under 105 ILCS 5/21B, has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by ANCRA, the Board may dismiss that employee immediately.

When the Board learns that a licensed teacher was convicted of any felony, it must promptly report it to the State agencies listed in Board policy 2:20, *Powers and Duties of the Governing Board; Indemnification*.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §7926, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-21.9, 5/10-23.13, 5/21B-85, 5/22-85.5, and 5/22-85.10.

20 ILCS 1305/1-1 et seq., Department of Human Services Act.

325 ILCS 5/, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

720 ILCS 5/12C-50.1, Criminal Code of 2012.

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Governing Board; Indemnification), 3:40 (Superintendent), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 3:60 (Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:150 (Agency and [Law Enforcement Requests](#)~~Police Interviews~~)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 325 ILCS 5/4.5, amended by P.A. 104-245, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:100 Staff Development Program

The Superintendent or designee shall implement a staff development program. The goal of the program shall be to update and improve the skills and knowledge of staff members in order to achieve and maintain a high level of job performance and satisfaction.

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) and *Erin's Law* Training

The staff development program shall include the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) mandated reporter training and training on the awareness and prevention of child sexual abuse and grooming behaviors (*Erin's Law*) as follows (see Board policies 4:165, *Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors*, and 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*):

1. Within three months of employment, each staff member must complete mandated reporter training from a provider or agency with expertise in recognizing and reporting child abuse. Mandated reporter training must be completed again at least every three years.
2. By January 31 of every year, all school personnel must complete evidence-informed training on preventing, reporting, and responding to child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors (including *sexual misconduct* as defined in *Faith's Law*), and boundary violations.

In-Service Training Requirements

The staff development program shall provide, at a minimum, within six months of employment and renewed at least once every five years thereafter (unless required more frequently by other State or federal law), the in-service training of all District staff who work with pupils on:

1. Health conditions of students, including but not limited to training on:
 - a. Anaphylactic reactions and management, conducted by a person with expertise on anaphylactic reactions and management;
 - b. Management of asthma, prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting;
 - c. The basics of seizure recognition and first aid and emergency protocols, consistent with best practice guidelines issued by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;
 - d. The basics of diabetes care, how to identify when a diabetic student needs immediate or emergency medical attention, and whom to contact in case of emergency;
 - e. Current best practices regarding identification and treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; and
 - f. How to respond to an incident involving life-threatening bleeding, including use of a school's trauma bleeding control kit, if applicable.
2. Social-emotional learning. Training may include providing education to all school personnel about the content of the Illinois Social and Emotional Learning Standards, how they apply to everyday school interactions, and examples of how social emotional learning can be integrated into instructional practices across all grades and subjects.
3. Developing cultural competency, including but not limited to understanding and reducing implicit

- bias, including *implicit racial bias* as defined in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.61 (implicit bias training).
4. Identifying warning signs of mental illness, trauma, and suicidal behavior in youth, along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques, including resources and guidelines as outlined in 105 ILCS 5/2-3.166 (*Ann Marie's Law*) and the definitions of *trauma*, *trauma-responsive learning environments*, and *whole child* as set forth in 105 ILCS 5/3-11.
 5. Domestic and sexual violence and the needs of expectant and parenting youth, conducted by persons with expertise in domestic and sexual violence and the needs of expectant and parenting youth. Training shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Communicating with and listening to youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth;
 - b. Connecting youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth to appropriate in-school services and other agencies, programs, and services as needed;
 - c. Implementing the District's policies and procedures regarding such youth, including confidentiality; and
 - d. Procedures for responding to incidents of teen dating violence that take place at school, on school grounds, at school-sponsored activities, or in vehicles used for school-provided transportation as outlined in 105 ILCS 110/3.105/27-240 [PRESSPlus1](#) (see Board policy 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*).
 6. Protections and accommodations for students, including but not limited to training on:
 - a. The federal Americans with Disabilities Act as it pertains to the school environment; and
 - b. Homelessness.
 7. Educator ethics and responding to child sexual abuse and grooming behavior (see Board policy 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*); including but not limited to training on:
 - a. Teacher-student conduct;
 - b. School employee-student conduct; and
 - c. Evidence-informed training on preventing, recognizing, reporting, and responding to child sexual abuse and grooming as outlined in 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13 (*Erin's Law*).
 8. Effective instruction in violence prevention and conflict resolution, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 105 ILCS 5/27-11523.4 [PRESSPlus2](#) (violence prevention and conflict resolution education).

Additional Training Requirements

In addition, the staff development program shall include each of the following:

1. Ongoing professional development for all school personnel and school resource officers on the requirements of 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6 and 5/10-20.14, the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, trauma-responsive learning environments as defined in 105 ILCS 5/3-11(b), the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.
2. Annual continuing education and/or training opportunities (professional standards) for school nutrition program directors, managers, and staff. Each school food authority's director shall document compliance with this requirement by the end of each school year and maintain documentation for a three-year period.
3. All high school coaching personnel, including the head and assistant coaches, and athletic

directors must obtain online concussion certification by completing online concussion awareness training in accordance with 105 ILCS 25/1.15. Coaching personnel and athletic directors hired on or after 8-19-14 must be certified before their position's start date.

4. The following individuals must complete concussion training as specified in the Youth Sports Concussion Safety Act: coaches and assistant coaches (whether volunteer or employee) of an interscholastic athletic activity; nurses, licensed and/or non-licensed healthcare professionals serving on the Concussion Oversight Team; athletic trainers; game officials of an interscholastic athletic activity; and physicians serving on the Concussion Oversight Team.
5. For school personnel who work with hazardous or toxic materials on a regular basis, training on the safe handling and use of such materials.
6. For delegated care aides performing services in connection with a student's seizure action plan, training in accordance with 105 ILCS 150/, the Seizure Smart School Act.
7. For delegated care aides performing services in connection with a student's diabetes care plan, training in accordance with 105 ILCS 145/, the Care of Students with Diabetes Act.
8. For all District staff, annual sexual harassment prevention training.
9. Title IX requirements for training in accordance with 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (see Board policy 2:265, *Title IX Grievance Procedure*).
10. Training for all District employees on the prevention of discrimination and harassment based on race, color, and national origin in school as part of new employee training and at least once every two years.
11. Training for at least one designated employee at each school about the Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) database and steps required to register students for it.
12. Training in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/26A for at least one staff member in each school designated as a resource for students who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence, and for any employees whose duties include the resolution of complaints of violations of 105 ILCS 5/26A (see Board policy 7:255, *Students who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence*).

The Superintendent shall develop protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to staff consistent with Board policy 7:290, *Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention*.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972; 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

42 U.S.C. §1758b, Pub. L. 111-296, Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010; 7 C.F.R. Parts 210 and 235.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.62, 5/2-3.166, 5/3-11, 5/10-20.17a, 5/10-20.61, 5/10-22.6(c-5), 5/10-22.39, 5/10-23.12, 5/10-23.13, 5/22-80(h), 5/22-95, 5/22-115, 5/24-5, and 5/26A.

105 ILCS 25/1.15, Interscholastic Athletic Organization Act.

105 ILCS 145/25, Care of Students with Diabetes Act

105 ILCS 150/25, Seizure Smart School Act.

105 ILCS 110/3, Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.

325 ILCS 5/4, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

745 ILCS 49/, Good Samaritan Act.

775 ILCS 5/2-109 and 5/5A-103, Ill. Human Rights Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 22.20, 226.800, and Part 525.

77 Ill.Admin.Code §527.800.

CROSS REF.: 2:265 (Title IX Grievance Procedure), 2:270 (Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited), 3:40 (Superintendent), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 4:160 (Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 6:50 (School Wellness), 6:160 (English Learners), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:255 (Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 7:285 (Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program), 7:290 (Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention), 7:305 (Student Athlete Concussions and Head Injuries)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-240, added by P.A. 104-391, replacing the citation to 105 ILCS 110/3.10, repealed by P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-115, renumbered by P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:190 Teacher Qualifications

A teacher, as the term is used in this policy, refers to a District employee who is required to be licensed under State law. Each teacher must:

- a. Have a valid Illinois Professional Educator License issued by the State Superintendent of Education with the required endorsements as provided in the School Code.
- b. Provide the District Office with a complete transcript of credits earned in institutions of higher education.
- c. On or before September 1 of each year, unless otherwise provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, provide the District Office with a transcript of any credits earned since the date the last transcript was filed.
- d. Notify the Superintendent of any change in the teacher's transcript.

The Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Monitor compliance with State and federal law requirements that teachers be appropriately licensed; and
2. Through incentives for voluntary transfers, professional development, recruiting programs, or other effective strategies, ensure that minority students and students from low-income families are not taught at higher rates than other students by unqualified, out-of-field, or inexperienced teachers.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §6312(e)(1)(A).

105 ILCS 5/10-20.15, 5/21B-15, 5/21B-20, 5/21B-25, 5/21B-120, PRESSPlus1 and 5/24-23.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.610 et seq., §1.705 et seq., and Part 25.

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response P.A. 104-111, eff. 1-1-26, establishing a short-term approval credential for teachers in accordance with rules developed by ISBE. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:200 Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal

The Governing Board delegates authority and responsibility to the Superintendent to manage the terms and conditions for the employment of professional personnel. The Superintendent shall act reasonably and comply with State and federal law as well as any applicable individual employment contract or collective bargaining agreement in effect. The Superintendent is responsible for making dismissal recommendations to the Board consistent with the Board's goal of having a highly qualified, high performing staff.

School Year and Day, Salary, Assignments and Transfers, Evaluation, Duty-Free Lunch, Dismissal

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

Nursing Mothers

The District accommodates employees who are nursing mothers and compensates them for reasonable time needed to express breast milk PRESSPlus1 according to provisions in State and federal law.

LEGAL REF.:

29 U.S.C. §218(d), Pub. L. 117-328, Pump for Nursing Mothers Act.

42 U.S.C. §2000gg et seq., Pub. L. 117-328, Pregnant Workers Fairness Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-19, 5/10-19.05, 5/10-20.65, 5/14-1.09a, 5/22-96, 5/22.4, 5/24-16.5, 5/24-2, 5/24-8, 5/24-9, 5/24-11, 5/24-12, 5/24-21, 5/24A-1 through 24A-20.

820 ILCS 260/, Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 50 (Evaluation of Educator Licensed Employees) and 51 (Dismissal of Tenured Teachers).

Cleveland Bd. of Educ. v. Loudermill, 470 U.S. 532(1985).

CROSS REF.: 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Nursing Mothers in Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 260/10, amended by P.A. 104-76, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:220 Substitute Teachers

The Superintendent may employ substitute teachers as necessary to replace teachers who are temporarily absent.

A substitute teacher must hold either a valid teaching or substitute license and may teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board. There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in the District during the school year, except as follows:

1. A substitute teacher holding a substitute license may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed 90 paid school days in any one school term.
2. A teacher holding a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed 120 paid school days.

The Ill. Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) limits a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant to substitute teaching for a period not to exceed 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year through June 30, 2026, but not more than 100 paid days in the same classroom. Beginning July 1, 2026, a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant may substitute teach for a period not to exceed 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in any school year, unless the subject area is one where the Regional Superintendent has certified that a personnel shortage exists.

The Governing Board establishes a daily rate of pay for substitute teachers. Substitute teachers receive only monetary compensation for time worked and no other benefits.

Short-Term Substitute Teachers

A short-term substitute teacher must hold a valid short-term substitute teaching license and have completed the District's short-term substitute teacher training program. Unless otherwise permitted by law, short-term substitutes may teach no more than five consecutive school days for each licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board.

Emergency Situations

A substitute teacher may teach when no licensed teacher is under contract with the Board if the District has an emergency situation as defined in State law. During an emergency situation, a substitute teacher is limited to 30 calendar days of employment per each vacant position. The Superintendent shall notify the appropriate Regional Office of Education (ROE) within five business days after the employment of a substitute teacher in an emergency situation. The Board may continue to employ the same substitute teacher in a vacant position for 90 calendar days or until the end of the semester, whichever is greater, if, prior to the end of the then current 30-calendar-day period, the District makes a written request to the ROE for a 30-calendar-day extension and the extension is granted by the ROE.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.68, 5/21B-20(2), 5/21B-20(3), and 5/21B-20(4).

105 ILCS 128/22, School Safety Drill Act. [PRESSPlus1](#)

40 ILCS 5/16-118, Ill. Pension Code.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.790 (Substitute Teacher) and §25.520 (Substitute Teaching License).

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to P.A. 104-198, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to provide all substitute personnel with: (1) training on school evacuation drills and law enforcement lockdown drills, and (2) support that includes, at a minimum, the information packet given to employees with district-approved materials outlining evacuation and lockdown procedures. Maps indicating all school exits must also be prominently displayed in every classroom. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:300 Schedules and Employment Year

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

For employees not covered by this agreement:

The Superintendent shall supervise a process for setting work schedules and an employment year for educational support employees in accordance with State and federal law, Governing Board policy, and applicable agreements and shall:

1. Assign each employee one supervisor who will establish a work schedule, including breaks, as required by building or District needs, workload, and the efficient management of human resources;
2. Allow for the ability to respond to changing circumstances by altering work schedules as needed; and
3. Consider the well-being of the employee. The Superintendent's approval is required to establish a flexible work schedule or job-sharing.

Breaks

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

For employees not covered by this agreement:

An employee who works at least 7.5 continuous hours shall receive a 30-minute duty-free meal break that begins within the first five hours of the employee's workday.

Nursing Mothers

The District accommodates employees who are nursing mothers and compensates them for reasonable time needed to express breast milk [PRESSPlus1](#) according to State and federal law.

LEGAL REF.:

29 U.S.C. §§207 and 218d, Fair Labor Standards Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14a, 5/10-22.34, and 5/10-23.5.

740 ILCS 137/, Right to Breastfeed Act.

820 ILCS 105/, Minimum Wage Law.

820 ILCS 260/, Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.

CROSS REF.: 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:35 (Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Nursing Mothers in Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 260/10, amended by P.A. 104-76, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:20 School Year Calendar and Day

The NTDSE follows, as closely as possible, the calendars established by Member Districts. Staff working in classrooms housed in Member Districts shall follow that District's established calendar.

For schools operated by the Joint Agreement, the NTDSE upon the Superintendent's recommendation and subject to State regulations, will establish the dates for teacher institutes and in-services, the length and dates of vacations, and the days designated as legal school holidays. The school calendar shall have a minimum of 185 days to ensure 176 days of actual student attendance.

Commemorative Holidays

In schools operated by NTDSE, the teachers and students shall ~~may~~ [PRESSPlus1](#) devote a portion of the school day on each commemorative holiday designated in the School Code to study and honor the commemorated person or occasion.

School Day

For schools operated by the Joint Agreement, NTDSE establishes the length of the school day with the recommendation of the Superintendent and subject to State law requirements.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-19, 5/10-19.05, ~~5/10-20.46~~, 5/10-20.56, ~~5/10-20.46~~, 5/10-30, 5/18-12, 5/18-12.5, 5/24-2, 5/27-~~5103~~, ~~5/27-18~~, ~~5/27-19~~, ~~5/27-20~~ and ~~5/27-102520.1~~, and ~~5/27-20.2~~.

10 ILCS 5/11-4.1, Election Code.

5 ILCS 490/, State Commemorative Dates Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420(f).

Metzl v. Leininger, 850 F.Supp. 740 (N.D. Ill. 1994), *aff'd* by 57 F.3d 618 (7th Cir. 1995).

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Governing Board; Indemnification), 4:180 (Pandemic Preparedness; Management; and Recovery), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves), 6:70 (Teaching About Religions), 7:90 (Release During School Hours)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-2(c), amended by P.A. 104-391, making commemorative holidays optional to observe and moving the last Friday in April (Arbor and Bird Day), October 9 (Leif Erikson Day), and the day immediately after Thanksgiving (Native American Heritage Day) to commemorative holidays. In addition, 105 ILCS 5/27-20 and 105 ILCS 5/27-20.2, both repealed by P.A. 104-391, removed American Indian Day and Just Say No Day, respectively, from the list of commemorative holidays. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:40 Curriculum Development

Adoption

The Superintendent shall recommend a comprehensive curriculum that is aligned with:

1. The District's educational philosophy and goals,
2. Student needs as identified by research, demographics, and student achievement and other data,
3. The knowledge, skills, and abilities required for students to become life-long learners,
4. The minimum requirements of State and federal law and regulations for curriculum and graduation requirements,
5. The curriculum District-wide and articulated across all grade levels,
6. The Illinois State Learning Standards and any District learning standards, and
7. Any required State or federal student testing.

The Governing Board will adopt, upon recommendation of the Superintendent, a curriculum that meets the above criteria.

Experimental Educational Programs and Pilot Projects

The Superintendent may recommend experimental educational programs and/or pilot projects for Governing Board consideration. Proposals must include goals, material needs, anticipated expenses, and an evaluation process. The Superintendent shall submit to the Governing Board periodic progress reports for programs that exceed one year in duration and a final evaluation with recommendation upon the program's completion.

Single-Gender Classes and Activities

The Superintendent may recommend a program of nonvocational single-gender classes and/or activities to provide diverse educational opportunities and/or meet students' identified educational needs. Participation in the classes or activities must be voluntary, both genders must be treated with substantial equality, and the program must otherwise comply with State and federal law and with Governing Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*. At least every two years, [PRESSPlus1](#)
~~The Superintendent must periodically~~ evaluate any single-gender class or activity to ensure that: (1) it does not rely on overly broad generalizations about the different talents, capabilities, or preferences of either gender, (2) it is substantially related to the achievement of the important objective for the class or activity, and (3) it continues to comply with State and federal law and with Governing Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*.

Development

The Superintendent shall develop a curriculum review program to monitor the current curriculum and promptly suggest changes to make the curriculum more effective, to take advantage of improved teaching methods and materials, and to be responsive to social change, technological developments, student needs, and community expectations.

The Superintendent shall report to the Governing Board as appropriate, the curriculum review program's efforts to:

1. Regularly evaluate the curriculum and instructional program.
2. Ensure the curriculum continues to meet the stated adoption criteria.
3. Include input from a cross-section of teachers, administrators, parents/guardians, and students, representing all schools, grade levels, disciplines, and specialized and alternative programs.
4. Coordinate with the process for evaluating the instructional program and materials.

Curriculum Guides and Course Outlines

The Superintendent shall develop and provide subject area curriculum guides to appropriate staff members.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §1681, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, implemented by 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.8 and 5/10-19.

CROSS REF.:6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:70 (Teaching About Religions), 6:80 (Teaching About Controversial Issues) 6:100 (Using Animals in the Educational Program), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:130 (Program for the Gifted), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 6:145 (Migrant Students), 6:150 (Home and Hospital Instruction), 6:160 (English Learners), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:180 (Extended Instructional Programs), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Districts are required to evaluate single-sex classes and extracurricular activities at least every two years. 34 C.F.R. §106.34(b)(4)(ii). See also an FAQ from the U.S. Dept. of Education's Office of Civil Rights at: www.ed.gov/sites/ed/files/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/faqs-title-ix-single-sex-201412.pdf. Consult the board attorney about accommodation issues for transgender or gender non-conforming students in single-sex classes. This subhead may be removed if a district will not offer single-gender classes or activities. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:62 Physical Education

In all grades, physical education must be taught including a developmentally planned and sequential curriculum that fosters the development of movement skills, enhances health-related fitness, increases students' knowledge, offers direct opportunities to learn how to work cooperatively in a group setting, and encourages healthy habits and attitudes for a healthy lifestyle. Unless otherwise exempted, all students are required to engage daily during the school day in a physical education course with such frequency as determined by the Board after recommendation from the Superintendent, but at a minimum of three days per five-day week.

Exemption from Physical Education Activity

In order to be excused from participation in physical education, a student must present an appropriate excuse from his or her parent/guardian or from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act. The excuse may be based on medical or religious prohibitions. An excuse because of medical reasons must include a signed statement from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act that corroborates the medical reason for the request. An excuse based on religious reasons must include a signed statement from a member of the clergy that corroborates the religious reason for the request. PRESSPlus1 Upon written notice from a student's parent/guardian, a student will be excused from engaging in the physical activity components of physical education during a period of religious fasting. PRESSPlus2 ~~State law prohibits a school board from honoring parental excuses based upon a student's participation in athletic training, activities, or competitions conducted outside the auspices of a School District.~~

Special activities in physical education will be provided for a student whose physical or emotional condition, as determined by a person licensed under the Medical Practices Act, prevents ~~their~~ his or her participation in the physical education courses.

State law prohibits the Board from honoring parental excuses based upon a student's participation in athletic training, activities, or competitions conducted outside the auspices of the District.

A student in grades 3 through 12 who is eligible for special education may be excused from physical education courses in either of the following situations: PRESSPlus3

1. He or she (a) is in grades 3-12. (b) his or her Individualized Educational Program (IEP) requires that special education support and services be provided during physical education time, and (c) the parent/guardian agrees or the IEP team makes the determination ~~The student's parent/guardian agrees that the student must utilize the time set aside for physical education to receive special education support and services;~~ or
2. He or she (a) has an IEP. (b) is participating in an adaptive athletic program outside of the school setting, and (c) the parent/guardian documents the student's participation as required by the Superintendent or designee ~~The student's individualized education program team determines that the student must utilize the time set aside for physical education to receive special education support and services.~~

~~The agreement or determination must be made a part of the individualized education program. A~~

student requiring adapted physical education must receive that service in accordance with the student's IEP individualized education program.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records showing that the criteria set forth in this policy were applied to the student's individual circumstances, as appropriate.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/27-5, 5/27-6, and 5/27-705, 5/27-710, and 5/27-725. [PRESSPlus4](#)

225 ILCS 60/, Medical Practices Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420(p).

CROSS REF.:6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 6:30 (Organization of Instruction and Curriculum Development)

ADOPTED:September 11, 2014

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Required by 23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.425(d)(1) and (2). School boards must identify any evidence/support they will require for excuses they will deem *appropriate*. Before the board adopts this policy, it should have a conversation with the superintendent to discuss and review and/or amend the sample reasons for excusal offered in this policy. Topics for discussion include determining whether (a) the sample reasons are sufficient, (b) more reasons are needed, and/or (c) the sample reasons should be amended. These conversations should be based upon the community's needs. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. 105 ILCS 5/27-6(b-5), added by P.A. 102-405. A note from clergy or a religious leader is unnecessary and should not be requested by a district. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/27-6(b) and 23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.425(e)(5)(A) and (B). **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 4. The Legal References are updated in response to P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:160 English Learners

The District offers opportunities for resident English Learners to develop high levels of academic attainment in English and to meet the same academic content and student academic achievement standards that all children are expected to attain. The Superintendent or designee shall develop and maintain a program for English Learners that will:

1. Assist all English Learners to achieve English proficiency, facilitate effective communication in English, and encourage their full participation in school activities and programs as well as promote participation by the parents/guardians of English Learners.
2. Appropriately identify students with limited English-speaking ability.
3. Comply with State law regarding the Transitional Bilingual Educational Program (TBE) or Transitional Program of Instruction (TPI), whichever is applicable.
4. Comply with any applicable State and federal requirements for the receipt of grant money for English Learners and programs to serve them.
5. Determine the appropriate instructional program and environment for English Learners.
6. Annually assess the English proficiency of English Learners and monitor their progress in order to determine their readiness for a mainstream classroom environment.
7. Include English Learners, to the extent required by State and federal law, in the District's student assessment program to measure their achievement in reading/language arts and mathematics.
8. Provide information to the parents/guardians of English Learners about: (1) the reasons for their child's identification, (2) their child's level of English proficiency, (3) the method of instruction to be used, (4) how the program will meet their child's needs, (5) specific exit requirements of the program, (6) how the program will meet their child's individualized education program, if applicable, and (7) information on parent/guardian rights. Parents/guardians will be regularly apprised of their child's progress and involvement will be encouraged.

Parent/Guardian Involvement [PRESSPlus1](#)

Parents/guardians of English Learners will be informed how they can: (1) be involved in the education of their children; and (2) be active participants in assisting their children to attain English proficiency, achieve at high levels within a well-rounded education, and meet the challenging State academic standards expected of all students.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §§6312-6319 and 6801.

34 C.F.R. Part 200.

105 ILCS 5/14C-1 et seq.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 228.

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:340 (Student Testing and Assessment Program)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:260 Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs

Parents/guardians have the right to inspect any instructional material used as part of their child's educational curriculum pursuant to Governing Board policy 7:15, *Student and Family Privacy Rights*.

Parents/guardians, employees, and community members who believe that curriculum, instructional materials, or programs violate rights guaranteed by any law or Board policy may file a complaint using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Parents/guardians, employees, and community members with other suggestions or complaints about curriculum, instructional materials, or programs should complete a *Curriculum Objection Form*. A parent/guardian may request that his/her child be exempt from using a particular instructional material or program by completing a *Curriculum Objection Form*. The Superintendent or designee shall establish criteria for the review of objections and inform the parent/guardian, employee, or community member, as applicable, of the District's decision.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §1232h, Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment.

Mahmoud v. Taylor, 145 S.Ct. 2332 (2025), [PRESSPlus1](#)

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to Mahmoud v. Taylor, 145 S.Ct. 2332 (2025), holding that classroom instruction will likely burden parents' free exercise rights if it requires their children to submit to instruction "that poses 'a very real threat of undermining' the religious beliefs and practices that the parents wish to instill." Unless otherwise required by law, it is unclear from Mahmoud whether a district would ever need to give advance notice to all parents/guardians of the use of certain curriculum or instructional materials that could trigger religious objections. Doing so could present discrimination concerns. Given the many unsettled legal issues in this area and the fact-dependent nature of the analysis involved, boards should consult with the board attorney regarding any curriculum objections. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:10 Equal Educational Opportunities

Equal educational and extracurricular opportunities shall be available for all students without regard to color, race, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, ancestry, age, physical or mental disability, gender identity, status of being homeless, immigration status, order of protection status, military status, unfavorable military discharge, reproductive health decisions, or actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy. Further, the District will not knowingly enter into agreements with any entity or any individual that discriminates against students on the basis of sex or any other protected status, except that the District remains viewpoint neutral when granting access to school facilities under Board policy 8:20, *Community Use of School Facilities*. Any student may file a discrimination complaint by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, or in the case of discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin, Board policy 2:270, *Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited*.

Sex Equity

No student shall, based on sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity be denied equal access to programs, activities, services, or benefits or be limited in the exercise of any right, privilege, advantage, or denied equal access to educational and extracurricular programs and activities.

Any student may file a sex equity complaint by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A student may appeal the Board's resolution of the complaint to the Regional Superintendent (pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/3-10) and, thereafter, to the State Superintendent of Education (pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.8).

Any student may file a sexual harassment complaint by using Board policy 2:265, *Title IX Grievance Procedure*.

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator and a Title IX Coordinator. The Superintendent and Building Principal shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy and related grievance procedures.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

29 U.S.C. §791 et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973; 34 C.F.R. Part 104.

42 U.S.C. §2000d, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; 34 C.F.R. Part 100.

42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq., McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

[Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 \(1982\).](#) [PRESSPlus1](#)

[Good News Club v. Milford Central Sch., 533 U.S. 98 \(2001\).](#)

III. Constitution, Art. I, §18.

105 ILCS 5/3.25b, 5/3.25d(b), 5/10-20.12, 5/10-20.60, 5/10-20.63, 5/10-22.5, 5/22-105, 5/26A, and 5/27-1.

775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.

775 ILCS 35/5, Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240 and Part 200.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Grievance Procedure), 2:270 (Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:150 (Agency and Law Enforcement Requests), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:255 (Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence), 7:330 (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access), 7:340 (Student Records), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(1-3), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, codifying Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982), prohibiting districts from taking any action that would deny a child free public education based on the child's or their parent's/guardian's actual or perceived citizenship or immigration status, and requiring districts to establish a policy and procedures regarding agency and law enforcement requests, to ensure this right is preserved. See policy 7:150, *Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, and sample administrative procedure 7:150-AP, *Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com.
Issue 120, October 2025

Document Status: Draft Update - Rewritten

7:150 Agency and Law Enforcement Requests

Title has been updated. Original Title: Agency and Police Interviews

The District recognizes the right of every student to equal access to a free public education under State and federal law, consistent with Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*. District administrators and staff stand *in loco parentis* when government agency and law enforcement authority requests occur at school. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Federal and State Law Requirements Regarding Citizenship and Immigration Status in Schools [PRESSPlus2](#)

No student shall be denied an education based on the student's, or their parent's/guardian's, actual or perceived citizenship or immigration status. Based on such status, the District will not:

1. Exclude a student from participating in, or deny them the benefits of, any District program or activity.
2. Use policies or procedures or engage in practices that have the effect of excluding a student from participating in or denying the benefits of any District program or activity.
3. Use policies or procedures or engage in practices that have the effect of excluding participation of a student's parent(s)/guardian(s) from District parental engagement activities or programs.
4. Threaten to disclose information related to the actual or perceived citizenship or immigration status of a student or a person associated with the student to any other person, entity, or immigration or law enforcement agency.
5. Disclose information related to the perceived citizenship or immigration status of a student or a person associated with the student to any other person, entity, or immigration or law enforcement agency if the District does not have direct knowledge of the student's or associated person's actual citizenship or immigration status, subject to the requirements in 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(3). [PRESSPlus3](#)
6. Disclose information related to the actual citizenship or immigration status of a student or a person associated with the student to any other person or nongovernmental entity if the District has direct knowledge of the student's or associated person's actual citizenship status, subject to the requirements in 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(3).

State law does not prohibit or restrict the District from sending or receiving information about the citizenship or immigration status of an individual to or from the U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security or any other governmental entity under 8 U.S.C. §§1373 and 1644.

Responding to Agency and Law Enforcement Requests [PRESSPlus4](#)

The Director shall develop procedures to manage requests by government agencies or law enforcement authorities regarding students at school. Procedures will:

1. Recognize individual student rights and privacy.
2. Recognize the potential impact the release of information or an interview may have on an

individual student.

3. Minimize potential disruption.
4. Foster a cooperative relationship with government agencies and law enforcement authorities.
5. Maintain discipline and recognize that school employees stand in the relationship of the parents/guardians to the students during the school day.
6. Comply with State law including, but not limited to, ensuring that before a law enforcement agent, school resource officer, or other school security person detains and questions on school grounds a student under 18 years of age who is suspected of committing a criminal act, the Director or designee will: [PRESSPlus5](#)
 - a. Notify or attempt to notify the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) and document the time and manner in writing;
 - b. Make reasonable efforts to ensure the student's parent/guardian is present during questioning or, if they are not present, ensure that school employees (including, but not limited to, a school social worker, psychologist, nurse, counselor, or any other mental health professional) are present during the questioning; and
 - c. If practicable, make reasonable efforts to ensure a trained law enforcement officer [PRESSPlus6](#) to promote safe interactions and communications with the student is present during questioning.
7. Manage reviewing and authorizing requests from law enforcement agents attempting to enter a school or school facility, in accordance with the requirements of 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c) (4). [PRESSPlus7](#)

LEGAL REF.:

U.S. Constitution, Amend. IV.

8 U.S.C. §1373 and §1644.

Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982).

Ill. Constitution, Art. I, §6.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.64, 5/10-20.68, 5/22-88, 5/22-105, and 5/24-24.

55 ILCS 80/, Children's Advocacy Center Act.

325 ILCS 5/, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

720 ILCS 5/31-1 et seq., Interference with Public Officers Act.

725 ILCS 120/, Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:160 (Board Attorney), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), and 2:270 (Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. This policy is renamed and rewritten in response to 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by

P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, requiring schools to establish a policy by 7-1-26 regarding agency and law enforcement requests at school, and for continuous improvement. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(b), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, defines school as "every public school, school district, and governing body, including a special charter district or charter school, organized under this Code, and its agents, including a contracted party. See the footnotes of this sample policy for more information, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com.

By 7-1-26, schools are also required to develop procedures for reviewing and authorizing requests from *lawenforcement agents* attempting to enter a school or school facility. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(b), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, defines *lawenforcement agent* as "an agent of federal, State, or local law enforcement authorized with the power to arrest or detain individuals or manage the custody of detained individuals for a law enforcement purpose, including civil immigration enforcement." *Law enforcement agent* does not include a school resource officer as defined in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.68. ld. See sample administrative procedure 7:150-AP, *Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. Required by 105 ILCS 5/22-105(d), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 3. Districts must also still comply with federal and State laws, e.g., FERPA and the Ill. School Student Records Act, governing the disclosure of student records or information. **Consult the board attorney regarding legal requirements when requests are received from federal law enforcement agencies. Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 4. With the exception of items #6 and #7, the listed standards for procedures are at the local school board's discretion and may be omitted. For procedures addressing #1-6, refer to the *Guidelines for Interviews of Students*, published by the Ill. Council of School Attorneys (ICSA *Guidelines*) at: www.iasb.com/policy-services-and-school-law/guidance-and-resources/guidelines-for-interviews-of-students/ in consultation with the board attorney. For procedures addressing the items listed in #7, refer to sample administrative procedure 7:150-AP, *Managing Agency and Law Enforcement Requests*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com, in consultation with the board attorney. Procedures covering item #7 are required by 105 ILCS 5/22-105, added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, and must be implemented by 7-1-26. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 5. 105 ILCS 5/22-88. The statute does not specifically assign these duties to a school official, but instead states that "a law enforcement officer, school resource officer, or other school security personnel" must ensure these conditions are met before detaining and questioning a student on school grounds. For ease of implementation, this policy assigns these duties to a school official as they routinely contact parents/guardians and can arrange for the presence of school personnel during an interview. See the *ICSA Guidelines* for further discussion of school officials' responsibilities when law enforcement authorities interview students at school. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 6. A *trained lawenforcement officer* is someone who: (1) received training in youth investigations approved or certified by his/her law enforcement agency or under 50 ILCS 705/10.22, or (2) is a juvenile police officer per 705 ILCS 405/1-3(17). 105 ILCS 5/22-88(b)(4). **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 7. 105 ILCS 5/22-105(c)(4), added by P.A. 104-288, eff. 1-1-26, requires a school to develop procedures that: (1) designate authorized personnel at the school and the superintendent's office or school administrative office who may contact the board attorney, (2) require the designated authorized person and board attorney to work together to review requests from law enforcement agents to enter a school or school facility, including under judicial warrants, nonjudicial warrants, and subpoenas, (3) require the designated authorized personnel to monitor or accompany and to document all interactions with law enforcement agents while on the school's premises, and (4) require the designated authorized person to notify and seek consent from a student's parent/guardian, or from the student if the student is 18 years old or older or emancipated, if a law enforcement agent requests access to a student for immigration enforcement purposes, unless such access is in compliance with a judicial warrant or subpoena that restricts the disclosure of the information to the student's parent/guardian.

Regarding requirement #2 in the paragraph immediately above, ensure that the superintendent's authority to designate others to contact the board attorney aligns with policy 2:160, *Board Attorney*. The superintendent will need to work with the board attorney to create a list of administrators authorized to consult directly with the board attorney if any agency or law enforcement request is received. Factors to consider when drafting this list include: the type of request received, the type of agency or law enforcement unit making the request, whether or not a warrant is presented, and whether or not exigent circumstances are claimed. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:70 Attendance and Truancy

Compulsory School Attendance

This policy applies to individuals who have custody or control of a child: (a) between the ages of six (on or before September 1) and 17 years (unless the child has graduated from high school), or (b) who is enrolled in any of grades kindergarten through 12 in the public school regardless of age. Subject to specific requirements in State law, the following children are not required to attend public school: (1) any child attending a private school (including a home school) or parochial school, (2) any child who is physically or mentally unable to attend school (including a pregnant student suffering medical complications as certified by her physician), (3) any child lawfully and necessarily employed, (4) any child over 12 and under 14 years of age while in confirmation classes, (5) any child absent because of religious reasons, including to observe a religious holiday, for religious instruction, or because his or her religion forbids secular activity on a particular day(s) or time of day, and (6) any child 16 years of age or older who is employed and is enrolled in a graduation incentives program.

The parent/guardian of a student who is enrolled must authorize all absences from school and notify the school in advance or at the time of the student's absence. A valid cause for absence includes illness (including mental or behavioral health of the student), attendance at a verified medical or therapeutic appointment (including a victim services provider), observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, attendance at a civic event, family emergency, other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the Board, voting pursuant to policy 7:90, *Release During School Hours* (10 ILCS 5/7-42 and 5/17-15), other circumstances that cause reasonable concern to the parent/guardian for the student's mental, emotional, or physical health or safety, or other reason as approved by the Superintendent or designee. For students who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence, valid cause for absence also includes the fulfillment of a parenting responsibility and addressing circumstances resulting from domestic or sexual violence. Students absent for a valid cause may make up missed homework and classwork assignments in a reasonable timeframe.

Absenteeism and Truancy Program

The Director or designee shall manage an absenteeism and truancy program in accordance with the School Code and Governing Board policy. The program shall include but not be limited to:

1. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance who is necessarily and lawfully employed. The Director or designee is authorized to determine when the student's absence is justified.
2. A protocol for excusing a student in grades 6 through 12 from attendance to sound *Taps* at a military honors funeral held in Illinois for a deceased veteran.
3. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance on a particular day(s) or at a particular time of day when his/her parent/guardian is an active duty member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or combat-support postings.
4. A process to telephone, within two hours after the first class, the parents/guardians of students in grade 8 or below who are absent without prior parent/guardian notification.
5. A process to identify and track students who are truants, chronic or habitual truants, or truant

minors as defined in 105 ILCS 5/26-2a.

6. A description of diagnostic procedures for identifying the cause(s) of a student's unexcused absenteeism, including interviews with the student, his or her parent(s)/guardian(s), and staff members or other people who may have information about the reasons for the student's attendance problem.
7. The identification of supportive services that may be offered to truant, chronically truant, or chronically absent students, including parent-teacher conferences, student and/or family counseling, and information about available community services relevant to such students' needs. See Board policy 6:110, *Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program*.
8. A process for the collection and review of chronic absence data and to:
 - a. Determine what systems of support and resources are needed to engage chronically absent students and their families, and
 - b. Encourage the habit of daily attendance and promote success.
9. Reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to all school personnel, Board members, and school resource officers on the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement.
10. A process to request the assistance and resources of outside agencies, such as, the juvenile officer of the local police department or the truant office of the appropriate Regional Office of Education, if truancy continues after supportive services have been offered.
11. A protocol for cooperating with non-District agencies including County or municipal authorities, the Regional Superintendent, truant officers, the Community Truancy Review Board, and a comprehensive community based youth service agency. Any disclosure of school student records must be consistent with Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, as well as State and federal law concerning school student records.
12. An acknowledgement that no punitive action, including out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against a truant minor for his or her truancy unless available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student.
13. The criteria to determine whether a student's non-attendance is due to extraordinary circumstances shall include economic or medical necessity or family hardship and such other criteria that the Superintendent believes qualifies.
14. An approval process for students to attend activities allowed under 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), including provisions for making up missed coursework that do not penalize students.[PRESSPlus1](#)
15. A process for a 17-year-old resident to participate in the District's various programs and resources for truant students. The student must provide documentation of his/her dropout status for the previous six months. A request from an individual 19 years of age or older to re-enroll after having dropped out of school is handled according to provisions in 7:50, *School Admissions and Eligibility for Services*.
16. A process for the temporary exclusion of a student 17 years of age or older for failing to meet minimum attendance standards according to provisions in State law. A parent/guardian has the right to appeal a decision to exclude a student.

Updating

Pursuant to State law and Board policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*, the Board updates this policy at least once every two years. The Superintendent or designee shall assist the Board with its update.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), 5/22-92, and 5/26-1 through 5/26-3, 5/26-5 through 5/26-16, 5/26-18, and 5/26A.

705 ILCS 405/3-33.5, Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.242 and 1.290.

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 6:150 (Home and Hospital Instruction), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:50 (School Admissions and Eligibility for Services), 7:60 (Residence), 7:80 (Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance), 7:90 (Release During School Hours), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:255 (Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05(k), amended by P.A. 104-250, eff. 1-1-26, requiring an approval process for students to attend allowable activities by the beginning of the 2026-2027 school year. Allowable activities are: (1) instruction in a college course where the student is dually enrolled for both high school and college credit, (2) participation in a Supervised Career Development Experience in which student participation and learning outcomes are approved by an educator licensed under 105 ILCS 5/21B for assessment of competencies, (3) participation in any work-based learning experience in which student participation and learning outcomes are approved by an educator who holds an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement and a work-based learning designation, (4) participation in a youth apprenticeship in which student participation and learning outcomes are approved by an educator licensed under 105 ILCS 5/21B for assessment of competencies, and (5) participation in a blended learning program approved by the district in which course content, student evaluation, and instructional methods are supervised by an educator licensed under 105 ILCS 5/21B. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:180 Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment

Bullying, intimidation, and harassment diminish a student's ability to learn and a school's ability to educate. Preventing students from engaging in these disruptive behaviors and providing all students equal access to a safe, non-hostile learning environment are important District goals.

Bullying on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical appearance, socioeconomic status, academic status, pregnancy, parenting status, homelessness, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, military status, sexual orientation, gender-related identity or expression, unfavorable discharge from military service, order of protection status, association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned actual or perceived characteristics, or any other distinguishing characteristic **is prohibited** in each of the following situations:

1. During any school-sponsored education program or activity.
2. While in school, on school property, on school buses or other school vehicles, at designated school bus stops waiting for the school bus, or at school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities.
3. Through the transmission of information from a school computer, a school computer network, or other similar electronic school equipment.
4. Through the transmission of information from a computer that is accessed at a non-school-related location, activity, function, or program or from the use of technology or an electronic device that is not owned, leased, or used by the School District or school if the bullying causes a substantial disruption to the educational process or orderly operation of a school. This paragraph (item #4) applies only when a school administrator or teacher receives a report that bullying through this means has occurred; it does not require staff members to monitor any non-school-related activity, function, or program.

Definitions from 105 ILCS 5/22-110~~27-23.7~~ [PRESSPlus1](#)

Artificial intelligence means a machine-based system that, for explicit or implicit objectives, infers, from the input it receives, how to generate outputs such as predictions, content, recommendations, or decisions that can influence physical or virtual environments. Artificial intelligence includes generative artificial intelligence.

Bullying includes *cyberbullying* and means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or electronically, directed toward a student or students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

1. Placing the student or students in reasonable fear of harm to the student's or students' person or property;
2. Causing a substantially detrimental effect on the student's or students' physical or mental health;
3. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' academic performance; or
4. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school.

Bullying may take various forms, including without limitation one or more of the following: harassment, threats, intimidation, stalking, physical violence, sexual harassment, sexual violence, posting or distributing sexually explicit images, theft, public humiliation, destruction of property, or retaliation for asserting or alleging an act of bullying. This list is meant to be illustrative and non-exhaustive.

Cyberbullying means bullying through the use of technology or any electronic communication, including without limitation any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photo-electronic system, or photo-optical system, including without limitation electronic mail, Internet communications, instant messages, or facsimile communications. *Cyberbullying* includes the creation of a webpage or weblog in which the creator assumes the identity of another person or the knowing impersonation of another person as the author of posted content or messages if the creation or impersonation creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*. *Cyberbullying* also includes the distribution by electronic means of a communication to more than one person or the posting of material on an electronic medium that may be accessed by one or more persons if the distribution or posting creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*. *Cyberbullying* also includes the posting or distribution of an unauthorized digital replica by electronic means if the posting or distribution creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Digital replica means a newly created, electronic representation of the identity of an actual individual created using a computer, algorithm, software, tool, artificial intelligence, or other technology that is fixed in a sound recording or audiovisual work in which that individual did not actually perform or appear and that is so realistic that a reasonable observer would believe it is a performance by the individual being portrayed and no other individual.

Restorative measures means a continuum of school-based alternatives to exclusionary discipline, such as suspensions and expulsions, that: (i) are adapted to the particular needs of the school and community, (ii) contribute to maintaining school safety, (iii) protect the integrity of a positive and productive learning climate, (iv) teach students the personal and interpersonal skills they will need to be successful in school and society, (v) serve to build and restore relationships among students, families, schools, and communities, (vi) reduce the likelihood of future disruption by balancing accountability with an understanding of students' behavioral health needs in order to keep students in school, and (vii) increase student accountability if the incident of bullying is based on religion, race, ethnicity, or any other category that is identified in the Ill. Human Rights Act.

School personnel means persons employed by, on contract with, or who volunteer in a school District, including without limitation school and District administrators, teachers, school social workers, school counselors, school psychologists, school nurses, cafeteria workers, custodians, bus drivers, school resource officers, and security guards.

Unauthorized digital replica means the use of a digital replica of an individual without the consent of the depicted individual.

Bullying Prevention and Response Plan

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and maintain a bullying prevention and response plan that advances the District's goal of providing all students with a safe learning environment free of bullying and harassment. This plan must be consistent with the requirements listed below.

1. Using the definition of bullying as provided in this policy, the Superintendent or designee shall emphasize to the school community that: (1) the District prohibits bullying, and (2) all students should conduct themselves with a proper regard for the rights and welfare of other students. This may include a process for commending or acknowledging students for demonstrating

appropriate behavior.

2. Bullying is contrary to State law and the policy of this District. However, nothing in the District's bullying prevention and response plan is intended to infringe upon any right to exercise free expression or the free exercise of religion or religiously based views protected under the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution or under Section 3 of Article I of the Illinois Constitution.
3. Students are encouraged to immediately report bullying. A report may be made orally or in writing to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Title IX Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students, a Complaint Manager, or any staff member with whom the student is comfortable speaking. Anyone, including staff members and parents/guardians, who has information about actual or threatened bullying is encouraged to report it to the District named officials or any staff member. The District named officials and all staff members are available for help with a bully or to make a report about bullying. Anonymous reports are also accepted; however, this shall not be construed to permit formal disciplinary action solely on the basis of an anonymous report.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Alicia Hastings
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
AHastings@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

Title IX Coordinator:

Tarin Kendrick
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
TKendrick@ntdse.org
847-965-9040

Complaint Managers:

Heather Lane
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
HLane@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

Joydeep Singh
8701 N. Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053
JSingh@ntdse.org
847.965.9040

4. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, the parents/guardians of all students involved in an alleged incident of bullying will be notified of such, along with threats, suggestions, or instances of self-harm determined to be the result of bullying, within 24 hours after the school's administration is made aware of the student's involvement in the incident. As appropriate, the school's administration shall also discuss the availability of social work services, counseling, school psychological services, other interventions, and restorative measures. The school shall make diligent efforts to notify a parent or legal guardian, utilizing all contact information the school has available or that can be reasonably obtained within the 24-hour period.
5. The Superintendent or designee shall promptly investigate and address reports of bullying, by, among other things:
 - a. Making all reasonable efforts to complete the investigation within 10 school days after the date the report of a bullying incident was received and taking into consideration additional relevant information received during the course of the investigation about the reported bullying incident.
 - b. Involving appropriate school support personnel and other staff persons with knowledge, experience, and training on bullying prevention, as deemed appropriate, in the investigation process.

- c. Notifying the Building Principal or school administrator or designee of the reported incident of bullying as soon as possible after the report is received.
- d. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, providing parents/guardians of the students who are parties to the investigation information about the investigation and an opportunity to meet with the Building Principal or school administrator or his or her designee to discuss the investigation, the findings of the investigation, and the actions taken to address the reported incident of bullying.

The Superintendent or designee shall investigate whether a reported incident of bullying is within the permissible scope of the District's jurisdiction and shall require that the District provide the victim with information regarding services that are available within the District and community, such as counseling, support services, and other programs.

- 6. The Superintendent or designee shall use interventions to address bullying, that may include, but are not limited to, school social work services, restorative measures, social-emotional skill building, counseling, school psychological services, and community-based services.
- 7. A reprisal or retaliation against any person who reports an act of bullying **is prohibited**. Any person's act of reprisal or retaliation will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge with regard to employees, or suspension and/or expulsion with regard to students.
- 8. A student will not be punished for reporting bullying or supplying information, even if the District's investigation concludes that no bullying occurred. However, a person who is found to have falsely accused another of bullying, as a means of retaliation, as a means of bullying, or provided false information will be treated as either: (a) *bullying*, (b) student discipline up to and including suspension and/or expulsion, and/or (c) both (a) and (b) for purposes of determining any consequences or other appropriate remedial actions.
- 9. The District's bullying prevention and response plan is based on the engagement of a range of school stakeholders, including students and parents/guardians.
- 10. The Superintendent or designee shall post this policy on the District's publicly accessible website, if any, and include it in the student handbook, and, where applicable, post it where other policies, rules, and standards of conduct are currently posted. The policy must be distributed annually to parents/guardians, students, and school personnel (including new employees when hired), and must also be provided periodically throughout the school year to students and faculty.
- 11. Pursuant to State law and policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*, the Board monitors this policy every two years by conducting a review and re-evaluation of this policy to make any necessary and appropriate revisions. The Superintendent or designee shall assist the Board with its re-evaluation and assessment of this policy's outcomes and effectiveness. Updates to this policy will reflect any necessary and appropriate revisions. This process shall include, without limitation:
 - a. The frequency of victimization;
 - b. Student, staff, and family observations of safety at a school;
 - c. Identification of areas of a school where bullying occurs;
 - d. The types of bullying utilized; and
 - e. Bystander intervention or participation.

The evaluation process may use relevant data and information that the District already collects for other purposes. Acceptable documentation to satisfy the re-evaluated policy submission include one of the following:

- 1) An updated version of the policy with the amendment/modification date specifying

the date of adoption (indicated by month, date, and year) [PRESSPlus3](#) included in the reference portion of the policy;

2) If no revisions are deemed necessary, a copy of Board minutes indicating that the policy was re-evaluated and no changes were deemed to be necessary; or

3) A signed statement from the Board President indicating that the Board re-evaluated the policy and no changes to it were necessary.

The Superintendent or designee must post the information developed as a result of the policy re-evaluation on the District's website, or if a website is not available, the information must be provided to school administrators, Board members, school personnel, parents/guardians, and students. Reviews and re-evaluations in years they are due must be submitted to ISBE by September 30.

12. The Superintendent or designee shall fully implement the Board policies, including without limitation, the following:
- a. 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A student may use this policy to complain about bullying.
 - b. 2:265, *Title IX Grievance Procedure*. Any person may use this policy to complain about sexual harassment in violation of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.
 - c. 2:270, *Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited*. Any person may use this policy to complain about discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin in violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and/or the Illinois Human Rights Act.
 - d. 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*. Student social and emotional development is incorporated into the District's educational program as required by State law.
 - e. 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks*. This policy states that the use of the District's electronic networks is limited to: (1) support of education and/or research, or (2) a legitimate business use.
 - f. 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*. This policy prohibits any person from harassing, intimidating, or bullying a student based on an identified actual or perceived characteristic (the list of characteristics in 7:20 is the same as the list in this policy).
 - g. 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*. This policy prohibits teen dating violence on school property, at school sponsored activities, and in vehicles used for school-provided transportation.
 - h. 7:190, *Student Behavior*. This policy prohibits, and provides consequences for, hazing, bullying, or other aggressive behaviors, or urging other students to engage in such conduct.
 - i. 7:310, *Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools*. This policy prohibit students from and provide consequences for: (1) accessing and/or distributing at school any written, printed, or electronic material, including material from the Internet, that will cause substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities, and (2) creating and/or distributing written, printed, or electronic material, including photographic material and blogs, that causes substantial disruption to school operations or interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6(b-20), 5/22-110, and 5/24-24, and 5/27-23.7.

405 ILCS 49/, Children's Mental Health Act.

775 ILCS 5/1-103, Ill. Human Rights Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.240, 1.280, and 1.295.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Grievance Procedure), 2:270 (Discrimination and Harassment on the Basis of Race, Color, and National Origin Prohibited), 4:170 (Safety), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:285 (Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program), 7:310 (Restrictions on Publications)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. All definitions are directly from 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338, eff. 7-1-26, and renumbered by P.A. 104-391, or any other statutes it incorporates by reference. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. This sentence is required beginning with the 2026-27 school year. 105 ILCS 5/22-110, amended by P.A. 104-338, eff. 7-1-26, and renumbered by P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 3. Including the month, date, and year that an updated policy was adopted is required by 23 Ill. Admin.Code §1.295(c)(2). **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:190 Student Behavior

The goals and objectives of this policy are to provide effective discipline practices that: (1) ensure the safety and dignity of students and staff; (2) maintain a positive, weapons-free, and drug-free learning environment; (3) keep school property and the property of others secure; and (4) teach students positive behavioral skills to become independent, self-disciplined citizens in the school community and society.

When and Where Conduct Rules Apply

A student is subject to disciplinary action for engaging in *prohibited student conduct*, as described in the section with that name below, whenever the student's conduct is reasonably related to school or school activities, including, but not limited to:

1. On, or within sight of, school grounds before, during, or after school hours or at any time;
2. Off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school;
3. Traveling to or from school or a school activity, function, or event; or
4. Anywhere, if the conduct interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including, but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

Prohibited Student Conduct

The school administration is authorized to discipline students for gross disobedience or misconduct, including but not limited to:

1. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling tobacco or nicotine materials, including without limitation, electronic cigarettes.
2. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling alcoholic beverages. Students who are under the influence of an alcoholic beverage are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had alcohol in their possession.
3. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, selling, or offering for sale:
 - a. Any illegal drug or controlled substance, or cannabis (including marijuana, hashish, and medical cannabis unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*).
 - b. Any anabolic steroid unless it is being administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - c. Any performance-enhancing substance on the Illinois High School Association's most current banned substance list unless administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - d. Any prescription drug when not prescribed for the student by a physician or licensed practitioner, or when used in a manner inconsistent with the prescription or prescribing

physician's or licensed practitioner's instructions. The use or possession of medical cannabis, even by a student for whom medical cannabis has been prescribed, is prohibited unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*.

- e. Any inhalant, regardless of whether it contains an illegal drug or controlled substance: (a) that a student believes is, or represents to be capable of, causing intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system; or (b) about which the student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student intended the inhalant to cause intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system. The prohibition in this section does not apply to a student's use of asthma or other legally prescribed inhalant medications.
- f. Any substance inhaled, injected, smoked, consumed, or otherwise ingested or absorbed with the intention of causing a physiological or psychological change in the body, including without limitation, pure caffeine in tablet or powdered form.
- g. *Look-alike* or counterfeit drugs, including a substance that is not prohibited by this policy, but one: (a) that a student believes to be, or represents to be, an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy; or (b) about which a student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student expressly or impliedly represented to be an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy.
- h. Drug paraphernalia, including devices that are or can be used to: (a) ingest, inhale, or inject cannabis or controlled substances into the body; and (b) grow, process, store, or conceal cannabis or controlled substances.

Students who are under the influence of any prohibited substance are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had the prohibited substance, as applicable, in their possession.

- 4. Using, possessing, controlling, or transferring a *weapon* as that term is defined in the **Weapons** section of this policy, or violating the **Weapons** section of this policy.
- 5. Using or possessing an electronic paging device.
- 6. Using a cellular telephone, video recording device, personal digital assistant (PDA), or other electronic device in any manner that disrupts the educational environment or violates the rights of others, including using the device to take photographs in locker rooms or bathrooms, cheat, or otherwise violate student conduct rules. Unless otherwise banned under this policy or by the Building Principal, all electronic devices must be kept powered off or silenced and out-of-sight during the regular school day unless: (a) the supervising teacher grants permission; (b) use of the device is provided in a student's individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan; (c) it is used during the student's lunch period, or (d) it is needed in an emergency that threatens the safety of students, staff, or other individuals.
- 7. *Sexting*, which, for purposes of this policy, is the act of creating, sending, sharing, viewing, receiving, or possessing sexually explicit messages, images, or videos electronically, regardless of whether they are authentic or computer-generated, through the use of a computer, electronic communication device, or cellular phone. *Sexting* also includes creating, sending, sharing, viewing, receiving, or possessing *indecent visual depictions, non-consensual dissemination of private sexual images, and non-consensual dissemination of sexually explicit digitized depictions*, as defined in State law.
- 6. Using or possessing a laser pointer unless under a staff member's direct supervision and in the context of instruction.
- 7. Disobeying rules of student conduct or directives from staff members or school officials.

Examples of disobeying staff directives include refusing a District staff member's request to stop, present school identification, or submit to a search.

8. Engaging in academic dishonesty, including cheating, intentionally plagiarizing, using a writing service and/or generative artificial intelligence technology in place of original work unless specifically authorized by staff, wrongfully giving or receiving help during an academic examination, altering report cards, and wrongfully obtaining test copies or scores.
9. Engaging in hazing or any kind of bullying or aggressive behavior that does physical or psychological harm to a staff person or another student, or urging other students to engage in such conduct. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, any use of violence, intimidation, force, noise, coercion, threats, stalking, harassment, sexual harassment, public humiliation, theft or destruction of property, retaliation, hazing, bullying, bullying using a school computer or a school computer network, or other comparable conduct.
10. Engaging in any sexual activity, including without limitation, offensive touching, sexual harassment, indecent exposure (including mooning), and sexual assault. This does not include the non-disruptive: (a) expression of gender or sexual orientation or preference, or (b) display of affection during non-instructional time.
11. Teen dating violence, as described in Board policy 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*.
12. Causing or attempting to cause damage to, or stealing or attempting to steal, school property or another person's personal property.
13. Entering school property or a school facility without proper authorization.
14. In the absence of a reasonable belief that an emergency exists, calling emergency responders (such as calling 911); signaling or setting off alarms or signals indicating the presence of an emergency; or indicating the presence of a bomb or explosive device on school grounds, school bus, or at any school activity.
15. Being absent without a recognized excuse; State law and School Board policy regarding truancy control will be used with chronic and habitual truants.
16. Being involved with any public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, by: (a) being a member; (b) promising to join; (c) pledging to become a member; or (d) soliciting any other person to join, promise to join, or be pledged to become a member.
17. Being involved in gangs or gang-related activities, including displaying gang symbols or paraphernalia.
18. Violating any criminal law, including but not limited to, assault, battery, arson, theft, gambling, eavesdropping, vandalism, and hazing.
19. Making an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel if the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.
20. Operating an unmanned aircraft system (UAS) or drone for any purpose on school grounds or at any school event unless granted permission by the Superintendent or designee.
21. Engaging in any activity, on or off campus, that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

For purposes of this policy, the term *possession* includes having control, custody, or care, currently or in the past, of an object or substance, including situations in which the item is: (a) on the student's

person; (b) contained in another item belonging to, or under the control of, the student, such as in the student's clothing, backpack, or automobile; (c) in a school's student locker, desk, or other school property; or (d) at any location on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Efforts, including the use of positive interventions and supports, shall be made to deter students, while at school or a school-related event, from engaging in aggressive behavior that may reasonably produce physical or psychological harm to someone else. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the parent/guardian of a student who engages in aggressive behavior is notified of the incident. The failure to provide such notification does not limit the Board's authority to impose discipline, including suspension or expulsion, for such behavior.

No disciplinary action shall be taken against any student that is based totally or in part on the refusal of the student's parent/guardian to administer or consent to the administration of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication to the student.

Disciplinary Measures

Potential disciplinary measures include, without limitation, any of the following:

1. Notifying parent(s)/guardian(s).
2. Disciplinary conference.
3. Withholding of privileges.
4. Temporary removal from the classroom.
5. Return of property or restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.
6. In-school suspension. The Building Principal or designee shall ensure that the student is properly supervised.
7. After-school study or Saturday study provided the student's parent/guardian has been notified. If transportation arrangements cannot be agreed upon, an alternative disciplinary measure must be used. The student must be supervised by the detaining teacher or the Building Principal or designee.
8. Community service with local public and nonprofit agencies that enhances community efforts to meet human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs. The District will not provide transportation. School administration shall use this option only as an alternative to another disciplinary measure, giving the student and/or parent/guardian the choice.
9. Seizure of contraband; confiscation and temporary retention of personal property that was used to violate this policy or school disciplinary rules.
10. Suspension of bus riding privileges in accordance with Board policy 7:220, *Bus Conduct*.
11. Out-of-school suspension from school and all school activities in accordance with Board policy 7:200, *Suspension Procedures*. A student who has been suspended may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
12. Expulsion from school and all school activities for a definite time period not to exceed two calendar years in accordance with Board policy 7:210, *Expulsion Procedures*. A student who has been expelled may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
13. Transfer to an alternative program if the student is expelled or otherwise qualifies for the transfer under State law. The transfer shall be in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of the School Code.
14. Notifying juvenile authorities or other law enforcement whenever the conduct involves criminal activity, including but not limited to, illegal drugs (controlled substances), *look-alikes*, alcohol, or

weapons or in other circumstances as authorized by the reciprocal reporting agreement between the District and local law enforcement agencies.

The above list of disciplinary measures is a range of options that will not always be applicable in every case. Suspension and expulsion may be the available and appropriate disciplinary interventions in some circumstances where other available and appropriate interventions have been exhausted or it has been determined that there are no other available and appropriate behavioral or disciplinary interventions. School personnel shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties.

Corporal punishment is prohibited in all circumstances. *Corporal punishment* is defined as a discipline method in which a person deliberately inflicts pain upon a student in response to the student's unacceptable behavior or inappropriate language, with an aim to halt an offense, prevent its recurrence, or set an example for others. It includes slapping, paddling, or prolonged maintenance of students in physically painful positions, or intentional infliction of bodily harm. Corporal punishment does not include reasonable force as permitted by 105 ILCS 5/10-20.33.

Isolated Time Out, Time Out, and Physical Restraint

Neither isolated time out, time out, nor physical restraint shall be used to discipline or punish a student. These methods are only authorized for use as permitted in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.33, III. State Board of Education (ISBE) rules (23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 1.280, 1.285), and the District's procedure(s).

Weapons

A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of at least one calendar year but not more than two calendar years:

1. A firearm, meaning any gun, rifle, shotgun, or weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code (18 U.S.C. § 921), firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act (430 ILCS 65/), or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).
2. A knife, brass knuckles, or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including *look-alikes* of any firearm as defined above.

The expulsion requirement under either paragraph 1 or 2 above may be modified by the Superintendent, and the Superintendent's determination may be modified by the Board on a case-by-case basis. The Superintendent or designee may grant an exception to this policy, upon the prior request of an adult supervisor, for students in theatre, cooking, ROTC, martial arts, and similar programs, whether or not school-sponsored, provided the item is not equipped, nor intended, to do bodily harm.

This policy's prohibitions concerning weapons apply regardless of whether: (1) a student is licensed to carry a concealed firearm, or (2) the Board permits visitors, who are licensed to carry a concealed firearm, to store a firearm in a locked vehicle in a school parking area.

Re-Engagement of Returning Students

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a process to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are returning from an out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or an alternative school setting. The goal of re-engagement shall be to support the student's ability to be successful in school following a period of exclusionary discipline and shall include the opportunity for students who have been

suspended to complete or make up work for equivalent academic credit.

Required Notices

A school staff member shall immediately notify the office of the Building Principal in the event that he or she: (1) observes any person in possession of a firearm on ~~or around~~ school grounds, becomes aware of any person in possession of a firearm on school grounds, or becomes aware of any threat of gun violence on school grounds; however, such action may be delayed if immediate notice would endanger students under his or her supervision, (2) observes or has reason to suspect that any person on school grounds is or was involved in a drug-related incident, or (3) observes a battery committed against any staff member or is subject to a battery. *School grounds* includes modes of transportation to school activities and any public way within 1000 feet of the school, as well as school property itself.

Upon receiving a report of (1), above, the Building Principal or designee shall immediately notify local law enforcement. If the report of (1), above, pertains to a threat of firearm violence made by a student, the Building Principal or designee shall attempt to notify the student's parent/guardian as soon as possible and shall further attempt to contact the parent/guardian to ensure that the student does not have access to a firearm. [PRESSPlus1](#) In addition, upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Building Principal or designee shall notify the Superintendent or designee and any involved student's parent/guardian.

Upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify local law enforcement. The Superintendent or designee shall also report these incidents to ISBE through its web-based School Incident Reporting System as they occur during the year and no later than July 31 for the preceding school year.

Delegation of Authority

Each teacher, and any other school personnel when students are under his or her charge, is authorized to impose any disciplinary measure, other than suspension, expulsion, corporal punishment, or in-school suspension, that is appropriate and in accordance with the policies and rules on student discipline. Teachers, other licensed educational employees, and any other persons (whether or not a licensed employee) providing a related service for or with respect to a student, may only use reasonable force as permitted by 105 ILCS 5/10-20.33. Teachers may temporarily remove students from a classroom for disruptive behavior.

The Superintendent or Building Principal is authorized to impose the same disciplinary measures as teachers and may suspend students guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct from school (including all school functions) and from riding the school bus, up to 10 consecutive school days, provided the appropriate procedures are followed. The Board may suspend a student from riding the bus in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Student Handbook

The Superintendent, with input from the parent-teacher advisory committee, shall prepare disciplinary rules implementing the District's disciplinary policies. These disciplinary rules shall be presented annually to the Board for its review and approval.

A student handbook, including the District disciplinary policies and rules, shall be distributed to the students' parents/guardians within 15 days of the beginning of the school year or a student's enrollment.

Incorporated

by Reference: 7:190-AP4, (Use of Isolated Time Out, Time Out, and Physical Restraint)

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §7971 et seq., Pro-Children Act of 2004.

20 U.S.C. §7961 et seq., Gun Free Schools Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b, 5/10-20.14, 5/10-20.28, 5/10-20.36, 5/10-21.7, 5/10-21.10, 5/10-22.6, 5/10-27.1A, 5/10-27.1B, 5/22-33, 5/22-100, 5/22-110, 5/24-24, 5/26-12, 5/27-240~~27-23.7~~, and 5/31-3.

~~105 ILCS 110/3.10, Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.~~

410 ILCS 130/, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

410 ILCS 647/, Powdered Caffeine Control and Education Act.

430 ILCS 66/, Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 1.280, 1.285.

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Law Enforcement Requests~~Police Interviews~~), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:170 (Vandalism), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 7:310 (Restrictions on Publications), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(b), amended by P.A. 104-174. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:290 Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention

Youth suicide impacts the safety of the school environment. It also affects the school community, diminishing the ability of surviving students to learn and the school's ability to educate. Suicide and depression awareness and prevention are important Board goals.

Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program

The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a suicide and depression awareness and prevention program (Program) that advances the Board's goals of increasing awareness and prevention of depression and suicide. This program must be consistent with the requirements of *Ann Marie's Law* listed below; each listed requirement, 1-6, corresponds with the list of required policy components in the School Code Section 5/2-3.166(c)(2)-(7). The Program shall include:

1. Protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to students and staff.
 - a. For students, implementation will incorporate ~~405 ILCS 5/2-3.139 and 105 ILCS 5/27-215~~ 7 (requiring education for students on mental health and illness to develop a sound mind and a healthy body). [PRESSPlus1](#)
 - b. For staff, implementation will incorporate Board policy 5:100, *Staff Development Program*, and teacher's institutes under 105 ILCS 5/3-14.8 (requiring coverage of the warning signs of suicidal behavior).
2. Procedures for methods of suicide prevention with the goal of early identification and referral of students possibly at risk of suicide. Implementation will incorporate:
 - a. The training required by 105 ILCS 5/10-22.39 for all District staff who work with students to identify the warning signs of suicidal behavior in youth along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques, including methods of prevention, procedures for early identification, and referral of students at risk of suicide; and
 - b. Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE)-recommended guidelines and educational materials for staff training and professional development, along with ISBE-recommended resources for students containing age-appropriate educational materials on youth suicide and awareness, if available pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* on ISBE's website.
3. Methods of intervention, including procedures that address an emotional or mental health safety plan for use during the school day and at school-sponsored events for a student identified as being at increased risk of suicide including those students who: (A) suffer from a mental health disorder; (B) suffer from a substance abuse disorder; (C) engage in self-harm or have previously attempted suicide; (D) reside in an out-of-home placement; (E) are experiencing homelessness; (F) are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning (LGBTQ); (G) are bereaved by suicide; or (H) have a medical condition or certain types of disabilities. Implementation will incorporate paragraph number 2, above, along with Board policies:
 - a. 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*, implementing the goals and benchmarks of the Ill. Learning Standards and 405 ILCS 49/15(b) (requiring student social

- and emotional development in the District's educational program);
- b. 6:120, *Education of Children with Disabilities*, implementing special education requirements for the District;
 - c. 6:140, *Education of Homeless Children*, implementing provision of District services to students who are homeless;
 - d. 6:270, *Guidance and Counseling Program*, implementing guidance and counseling program(s) for students, and 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24a and 22.24b, which allow a qualified guidance specialist or any licensed staff member to provide school counseling services;
 - e. 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*, and its implementing administrative procedure and exhibit, implementing supports for equal educational opportunities for students who are LGBTQ;
 - f. 7:50, *School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools*, implementing State law requirements related to students who are in foster care;
 - g. 7:250, *Student Support Services*, implementing the Children's Mental Health Act, 405 ILCS 49/ (requiring protocols for responding to students with social, emotional, or mental health issues that impact learning ability); and
 - h. State and/or federal resources that address emotional or mental health safety plans for students who are possibly at an increased risk for suicide, if available on the ISBE's website pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law*
4. Methods of responding to a student or staff suicide or suicide attempt. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate building-level Student Support Committee(s) established through Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*.
 5. Reporting procedures. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate Board policy 6:270, *Guidance and Counseling Program*, and Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*, in addition to other State and/or federal resources that address reporting procedures.
 6. A process to incorporate ISBE-recommended resources on youth suicide awareness and prevention programs, including current contact information for such programs in the District's Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program.

Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Planning Committee

The Superintendent or designee shall attempt to develop a relationship between the District and the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Planning Committee, the Illinois Suicide Prevention Coalition Alliance, and/or a community mental health agency. The purpose of the relationship is to discuss how to incorporate the goals and objectives of the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan into the District's Suicide Prevention and Depression Awareness Program.

Monitoring

The Board will review and update this policy pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* and Board policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

Information to Staff, Parents/Guardians, and Students

The Superintendent shall inform each school district employee about this policy and ensure its posting on the District's website. The Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of this policy to the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the District. Student [and staff](#) [PRESSPlus2](#) identification (ID) cards, the District's website, and student handbooks and planners will contain the support information as required by State law.

Implementation

This policy shall be implemented in a manner consistent with State and federal laws, including the Student Confidential Reporting Act, 5 ILCS 860/, Children's Mental Health Act, 405 ILCS 49/, Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, 740 ILCS 110/, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.

The District, Board, and its staff are protected from liability by the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. Services provided pursuant to this policy: (1) do not replace the care of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed medical practitioner or professional trained in suicide prevention, assessments and counseling services, (2) are strictly limited to the available resources within the District, (3) do not extend beyond the school day and/or school-sponsored events, and (4) cannot guarantee or ensure the safety of a student or the student body.

LEGAL REF.:

42 U.S.C. § 1201 et seq., Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.166, ~~105 ILCS 5/2-3.139~~, 5/3-14.8, ~~5/10-20.76~~, 5/10-20.81, 5/10-22.24a, 5/10-22.24b, 5/10-22.39, 5/14-1.01 et seq., 5/14-7.02, ~~and 5/14-7.02b~~, and 5/27-2157.

5 ILCS 860/, Student Confidential Reporting Act.

405 ILCS 49/, Children's Mental Health Act.

740 ILCS 110/, Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

745 ILCS 10/, Local Governmental and Governmental Tort Immunity Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:250 (Student Support Services)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-215, added by P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.81, amended by P.A. 104-264, eff. 1-1-26, requiring districts to insert the same contact information for suicide prevention helplines required for student ID cards on employee ID cards for employees serving any of grades 6 through 12. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:310 Restrictions on Publications

School-Sponsored Publications and Websites

School-sponsored publications, productions, and websites are part of the curriculum and are not a public forum for general student use. School authorities may edit or delete material that is inconsistent with the District's educational mission.

All school-sponsored communications shall comply with the ethics and rules of responsible journalism. Text that is libelous, obscene, vulgar, lewd, invades the privacy of others, conflicts with the basic educational mission of the school, is socially inappropriate, is inappropriate due to the maturity of the students, or is materially disruptive to the educational process will not be tolerated.

The author's name will accompany personal opinions and editorial statements. An opportunity for the expression of differing opinions from those published/produced will be provided within the same media.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed On-Campus

For purposes of this section and the following section, a *publication* includes, without limitation: (1) written or electronic print material, (2) audio-visual material on any medium including electromagnetic media (e.g., images, digital files, flash memory, etc.), or combinations of these whether off-line (e.g., a printed book, digital files, etc.) or online (e.g., any website, social networking site, database for information retrieval, etc.), or (3) information or material on electronic devices (e.g., text or voice messages delivered by cell phones, tablets, and other hand-held devices).

Creating, distributing and/or accessing non-school sponsored publications shall occur at a time and place and in a manner that will not cause disruption, be coercive, or result in the perception that the distribution or the publication is endorsed by the District.

Students are prohibited from creating, distributing, and/or accessing at school any publication that:

1. Will cause substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities;
2. Violates the rights of others, including but not limited to material that is libelous, invades the privacy of others, or infringes on a copyright;
3. Is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to maturity level of the students, including but not limited to material that is obscene, pornographic, or pervasively lewd and vulgar, contains indecent and vulgar language, or *sexting* as defined by Board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*, and/or Student Handbooks;
4. Is reasonably viewed as promoting illegal drug use; or
5. Is distributed in kindergarten through eighth grade and is primarily prepared by non-students, unless it is being used for school purposes. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to prevent the inclusion of material from outside sources or the citation to such sources as long as the material to be distributed or accessed is primarily prepared by students.

Accessing or distributing "on-campus" includes accessing or distributing on school property or at school-related activities. A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for: (1) accessing or distributing forbidden material, or (2) for writing, creating, or publishing such material intending for it to be accessed or distributed at school.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed Off-Campus

A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for creating and/or distributing a publication that: (1) causes a substantial disruption or a foreseeable risk of a substantial disruption to school operations, or (2) interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

Bullying and Cyberbullying

The Superintendent or designee shall treat behavior that is *bullying* and/or *cyberbullying* according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/22-1107-23.7. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Hazelwood v. Kuhlmeier, 484 U.S. 260 (1988).

Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503 (1969).

Hedges v. Wauconda Cmty. Unit Sch. Dist. No. 118, 9 F.3d 1295 (7th Cir. 1993).

CROSS REF.: 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 8:25 (Advertising and Distributing Materials in Schools Provided by Non-School Related Entities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:340 Student Records

School student records are confidential. Information from them shall not be released other than as provided by law. A school student record is any writing or other recorded information concerning a student and by which a student may be identified individually that is maintained by a school or at its direction by a school employee, regardless of how or where the information is stored, except as provided in State or federal law as summarized below:

1. Records kept in a staff member's sole possession.
2. Records maintained by law enforcement **professionals** **officers** **PRESSPlus1** working in the school.
3. Video and other electronic recordings (including without limitation, electronic recordings made on school buses) that are created in part for law enforcement, security, or safety reasons or purposes. The content of these recordings may become part of a school student record to the extent school officials create, use, and maintain this content, or it becomes available to them by law enforcement **professionals** **officials**, for disciplinary or special education purposes regarding a particular student.
4. Any information, either written or oral, received from law enforcement officials concerning a student less than the age of 18 years who has been arrested or taken into custody.

State and federal law grants students, parents/guardians, and when applicable, the Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services' Office of Education and Transition Services, certain rights, including the right to inspect, copy, and/or challenge school student records. A student or the student's parent/guardian may request, in writing, that scores received on college entrance examinations be included on the student's academic transcript. The information contained in school student records shall be kept current, accurate, clear, and relevant. All information maintained concerning a student receiving special education services shall be directly related to the provision of services to that child. The District may release directory information as permitted by law, but a parent/guardian shall have the right to opt-out of the release of directory information regarding his or her child. The District will comply with State or federal law with regard to release of a student's school records, including, where applicable, without notice to, or the consent of, the student's parent/guardian or eligible student. Upon request, the District discloses school student records without parent consent to the official records custodian of another school in which a student has enrolled or intends to enroll, as well as to any other person as specifically required or permitted by State or federal law.

The Director shall fully implement this policy and designate an *official records custodian* for each school who shall maintain and protect the confidentiality of school student records, inform staff members of this policy, and inform students and their parents/guardians of their rights regarding school student records.

Student Biometric Information Collection

The Director or designee may recommend a student biometric information collection system solely for the purposes of identification and fraud prevention. Such recommendation shall be consistent with budget requirements and in compliance with State law. Biometric information means any information that is collected through an identification process for individuals based on their unique behavioral or physiological characteristics, including fingerprint, hand geometry, voice, or facial recognition or iris or

retinal scans.

Before collecting student biometric information, the District shall obtain written permission from the person having legal custody of the student as defined in Section 10-20012.b of the School Code or the student (if over the age of 18). Upon a student's 18th birthday, the District shall obtain written permission from the student to collect student biometric information. Failure to provide written consent to collect biometric information shall not be the basis for refusal of any services otherwise available to a student.

All collected biometric information shall be stored and transmitted in a manner that protects it from disclosure. Sale, lease, or other disclosure of biometric information to another person or entity is strictly prohibited.

The District will discontinue use of a student's biometric information and destroy all collected biometric information within 30 days after: (1) the student graduates or withdraws from the School District, or (2) the District receives a written request to discontinue use of biometric information from the person having legal custody of the student or the student (if over the age of 18). Requests to discontinue using a student's biometric information shall be forwarded to the Director or designee.

The Director or designee shall develop procedures to implement this policy consistent with State and federal law.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §1232g, Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; 34 C.F.R. Part 99.

50 ILCS 205/7, Local Records Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.12b, 5/10-20.40, 5/14-1.01 et seq., and 5/26A-30.

105 ILCS 10/, Ill. School Student Records Act.

105 ILCS 85/, Student Online Personal Protection Act.

325 ILCS 17/, Children's Privacy Protection and Parental Empowerment Act.

750 ILCS 5/602.11, Ill. Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 226 and 375.

Owasso I.S.D. No. I-011 v. Falvo, 534 U.S. 426 (2002).

Chicago Tribune Co. v. Chicago Bd. of Ed., 332 Ill.App.3d 60 (1st Dist. 2002).

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:130 (Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:255 (Students Who are Parents, Expectant Parents, or Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence), 7:345 (Use of Educational Technologies; Student Data Privacy and Security)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Revised in #2 and #3 to match the text of the Illinois School Student Records Act (ISSRA). **Issue 120, October 2025**

Document Status: Draft Update

8:30 Visitors to and Conduct on School Property

The following definitions apply to this policy:

School property - District and school buildings, grounds, and parking areas; vehicles used for school purposes; and any location used for a Board meeting, school athletic event, or other school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities.

Visitor - Any person other than an enrolled student or District employee.

All visitors to school property are required to report to the Building Principal's office and receive permission to remain on school property. All visitors must sign a visitors' log, show identification, and wear a visitor's badge. When leaving the school, visitors must return their badge. On those occasions when large groups of parents/guardians, friends, and/or community members are invited onto school property or when community members are attending Board meetings, visitors are not required to sign in but must follow school officials' instructions. Persons on school property without permission will be directed to leave and may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Except as provided in the next paragraph, any person wishing to confer with a staff member should contact that staff member to make an appointment. Conferences with teachers are held, to the extent possible, outside school hours or during the teacher's conference/preparation period.

Requests to access a school building, facility, and/or educational program, or to interview personnel or a student for purposes of assessing the student's special education needs, should be made at the appropriate building. Access shall be facilitated according to guidelines from the Superintendent or designee.

Visitors in Buildings

NTDSE believes that parents are our educational partners and encourages parents to maintain an active role in their child's education. To this end, NTDSE encourages parents to visit their child's classroom and to maintain regular communication with teachers, therapists and administrators regarding their child's educational progress. In addition to parents, NTDSE welcomes visits from professionals working with our students. We believe that collaboration between professionals allows for maximum student growth.

All classroom visits must be pre-arranged at least 72 hours in advance and must be supervised by an administrator or other staff member.

The District expects mutual respect, civility, and orderly conduct among all people on school property or at a school event. No person on school property or at a school event (including visitors, students, and employees) shall perform any of the following acts:

1. Strike, injure, threaten, harass, or intimidate a staff member, Board member, sports official or coach, or any other person;
2. Behave in an unsportsmanlike manner, or use vulgar or obscene language;
3. Unless specifically permitted by State law, possess a weapon, any object that can reasonably

be considered a weapon or looks like a weapon, or any dangerous device.

4. Damage or threaten to damage another's property;
5. Damage or deface school property;
6. Violate any Illinois law, or town or county ordinance;
7. Smoke or otherwise use tobacco products;
8. Distribute, consume, use, possess, or be impaired by or under the influence of an alcoholic beverage, cannabis, other lawful product, or illegal drug.
9. Be present when the person's alcoholic beverage, cannabis, other lawful product, or illegal drug consumption is detectible, regardless of when and/or where the use occurred.
10. Use or possess medical cannabis, unless he or she has complied with policy 7:270, *Administering Medicines to Students*, implementing *Ashley's Law*.
11. Impede, delay, disrupt, or otherwise interfere with any school activity or function (including using cellular phones in a disruptive manner);
12. Enter upon any portion of school premises at any time for purposes other than those that are lawful and authorized by the Board;
13. Operate a motor vehicle: (a) in a risky manner, (b) in excess of 20 miles per hour, or (c) in violation of an authorized District employee's directive;
14. Engage in any risky behavior, including roller-blading, roller-skating, or skateboarding;
15. Violate other District policies or regulations, or a directive from an authorized security officer or District employee; or
16. Engage in any conduct that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the District or a School function.

Convicted Child Sex Offender

State law prohibits a child sex offender from being present on school property or loitering within 500 feet of school property when persons under the age of 18 are present, unless the offender is:

1. A parent/guardian of a student attending the school and has notified the Building Principal of his or her presence at the school for the purpose of: (i) attending a conference at the school with school personnel to discuss the progress of his or her child academically or socially, (ii) participating in child review conferences in which evaluation and placement decisions may be made with respect to his or her child regarding special education services, or (iii) attending conferences to discuss other student issues concerning his or her child such as retention and promotion; or
2. Has permission to be present from the Board, Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee. If permission is granted, the Superintendent or Board President shall provide the details of the offender's upcoming visit to the Building Principal.

In all cases, the Superintendent, or designee who is a **licensed/certified PRESSPlus1** employee, shall supervise a child sex offender whenever the offender is in a child's vicinity.

Exclusive Bargaining Representative Agent

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement:

For employees whose collective bargaining agreement does not address this subject:

Upon notifying the Building Principal's office, authorized agents of an exclusive bargaining

representative will be provided reasonable access to employees in the bargaining unit they represent in accordance with State law. Such access shall be conducted in a manner that will not impede the normal operations of the District.

Enforcement

Any staff member may request identification from any person on school property; refusal to provide such information is a criminal act. The Building Principal or designee shall seek the immediate removal of any person who refuses to provide requested identification.

Any person who engages in conduct prohibited by this policy may be ejected from or denied admission to school property in accordance with State law. The person also may be subject to being denied admission to school athletic or extracurricular events for up to one calendar year in accordance with the procedures below.

Procedures to Deny Future Admission to Athletic or Extracurricular School Events

Before any person may be denied admission to athletic or extracurricular school events, the person has a right to a hearing before the Board. The Superintendent may refuse the person admission pending such hearing. The Superintendent or designee must provide the person with a hearing notice, delivered or sent by certified mail with return receipt requested, at least 10 days before the Board hearing date. The hearing notice must contain:

1. The date, time, and place of the Board hearing;
2. A description of the prohibited conduct;
3. The proposed time period that admission to school events will be denied; and
4. Instructions on how to waive a hearing.

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §7971 et seq., Pro-Children Act of 2001.

Nuding v. Cerro Gordo Community Unit School Dist., 313 Ill. App.3d 344 (4th Dist. 2000).

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5, 10-20.5b, 5/10-22.10, 5/22-33, 5/22-110, and 5/24-25, ~~and 5/27-23.7(a)~~. [PRESSPlus2](#)

115 ILCS 5/3(c), Ill. Educational Labor Relations Act.

410 ILCS 130/, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

410 ILCS 705/, Cannabis Tax and Regulation Act.

430 ILCS 66/, Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

720 ILCS 5/11-9.3, 5/21-1, 5/21-1.2, 5/21-3, 5/21-5, 5/21-5.5, 5/21-9, and 5/21-11.

CROSS REF.: 2:200 (Types of Governing Board Meetings), 2:230 (Public Participation at Governing Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board), 4:170 (Safety), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 120, October 2025**

PRESSPlus 2. The Legal References are updated in response to P.A. 104-391. **Issue 120, October 2025**



NTDSE
Empowering All To Achieve

Niles Township District for Special Education #807
Cook County Districts 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 73.5, 74

10-15-2025

TO: Tarin Kendrick
FROM: Kathy Gavin
RE: NORTH SHORE TRANSIT CONTRACT EXTENSION PROPOSAL

On behalf of the member districts, NTDSE facilitates the special education transportation contract for students residing within Niles Township who qualify for special education transportation per their IEP. These routes include transportation for NTDSE students who attend class at the Molloy Education Center and in NTDSE satellite classrooms. It also includes students who attend therapeutic day schools outside of Niles Township and have transportation listed as a related service on their IEP.

Since the end of the initial 3-year contract in 2015, the NTDSE Governing Board has approved eight additional one-year contract extensions and one two-year contract extension. The current two-year extension is set to expire on July 31, 2026. Over the past five years, the rate increases have been as follows:

2021-2022	3.25%
2022-2023	9.0%
2023-2024	5.0%
2024-2025	6.0%
2025-2026	5.5%

In August 2023, House Bill 2235 was passed by the 103rd General Assembly, amending the Transportation Article of the School Code. This legislation included language that allows school boards to enter into or extend a contract for any period of time deemed appropriate by the school board.

Based on the increased cost of gas, vehicles, insurance, and proposed increased salaries for drivers and aides, Cook, Illinois, has offered a 2-year rate increase schedule as follows:

YEAR 1 2026-2027 5.5% on all vehicles, including the cost of the bus aides.

YEAR 2 2027-2028 5.0% on all vehicles, including the cost of the bus aides.

I have found North Shore to be responsive to our day-to-day requests, and their overall service is very dependable. Their rates are competitive when compared to similar special education transportation companies. They are diligent in pursuing all areas related to ensuring student safety. They have partnered with NTDSE for staff trainings related to behavior intervention, and we continue to see a decrease in bus incidents as a result. I recommend a two-year contract extension with North Shore Transit for the time period of August 1, 2026, through July 30, 2028.

Thank you.



3211 West Howard Street Skokie, Illinois 60076
Phone (847) 677-9700 Fax (847) 677-9716

October 8, 2025

Ms. Kathy Gavin, MS.ED, CSBO
Director of Finance & Facilities
Niles Township District for Special Education #807
8701 North Menard Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053-3052

Dear Kathy;

As a follow up to our conversation concerning your transportation contract, I wanted to provide you with a written proposal for contract pricing for FY27 and FY28. Below I have listed some of the areas in our business that are beyond the CPI numbers and have affected our costs since we last discussed pricing.

LABOR

We never stop trying to hire good quality school bus drivers. Besides creative ways to recruit new drivers, increasing wages is required to remain competitive for employees seeking those part-time positions. We expect to increase driver wages between 5.5-6.5% for FY27 and FY28.

Attracting and maintaining quality paraprofessionals is as challenging as hiring drivers. It is an entry-level position, and we are competing with fast food companies and the big box retail industry. We expect to increase their wages between 4.5-5.5% for FY27 and FY28.

We lose mechanics to the trucking industry and to the auto industry. We simply cannot afford to pay the same wages that they pay. We put a lot of training into our mechanics and as they become more and more ASE certified we need to increase their salaries. We expect to increase their wages between 5.5-6.5% for FY27 and FY28.

RISK INSURANCE

The renewal of our risk insurance (liability, auto, worker's compensation, SAM, etc.) is now February 1st. For the last 2 years we have received increases of 23% and 21%. We

expect a similar type of increase for February of 2026. Six to seven years ago, our risk insurance was about 3% of our overall cost, now it is about 7-8% of our overall cost.

COST OF VEHICLES

To keep our average age of our bus fleet at a manageable level, we replace about 7-10% of our fleet each year. For the past 6-7 years we have only purchased gas or propane engine buses. We do not purchase diesel engines. The cost of new buses continues to rise at alarming levels, and we are being told there is no slowdown to the rising prices. The last 2 years the cost of new buses has increased 12% for 2024 and 15% for 2025.

PAID LEAVE ACT

This on-going benefit (became law on 1/1/24) for our drivers/paras has become an operational nightmare for our locations. Drivers' absenteeism has increased substantially this year (especially Mondays and Fridays). We are trying to hire more drivers so we can create more sub-drivers that are available for these high absenteeism days. Besides the operational issues this creates it is also costing us an additional 2% of our overall cost.

Based on all of the above we are asking for a 5.5% increase for all price categories for FY27, and a 5.0% increase for all price categories for FY28. (see enclosed).

If this proposal meets with your approval, please indicate so by signing both copies, keeping one copy for your files, and returning the other copy to me.

Sincerely,

NORTH SHORE TRANSIT, INC.

NILES TOWNSHIP DISTRICT
FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION #807



Thomas M. O'Sullivan
Vice President, Contracts & Bids

TMO/mm

By: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



Niles Township District for Special E #807
Cook County Districts 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 73.5, 74

October 22, 2025

To: Tarin Kendrick

Re: Extended School Year (ESY) 2026 Proposed Schedule

Molloy Education Center, Morton Grove, IL
Marie Sheedy, Molloy Co-Principal

Satellite & District EC-7th Grade, Rutledge Hall, Lincolnwood School District #74
Chloe Schofield, Special Education Coordinator

The Extended School Year (ESY) program will provide services as determined by each student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP). This is a projected schedule for Molloy and Satellite/District programming.

Please see the proposed schedules below for both the Molloy and Satellite/District programs.

The ESY program is an extension of each student's IEP for the 2025-2026 school year. Curricular emphasis is placed on maintaining student achievement during the school year. Student goals will be addressed in a variety of classroom and community-based activities.

The Curriculum Workshop (Orientation) is a one-day process of orienting staff to buildings and district policies and procedures. Additionally, it provides for careful review of student IEPs in order to develop lesson plans and curricular units for the summer. Staff members have opportunities to work in teams to develop instructional opportunities that are both educationally appropriate and enriching. Related service team members work with classroom staff to develop therapy schedules and to train classroom staff on adapted equipment, behavior management systems, and health and safety needs.

The Board will receive additional proposals for budgets and staffing in the following months.



ESY 2026
Molloy Education Center

Sun	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
31	1	2	3 Molloy's Last Day	4	5	6
June 7	8 Orientation	9 Molloy 1/17	10 Molloy 2/17	11 Molloy 3/17	12 Molloy 4/17	13
14	15 Molloy 5/17	16 Molloy 6/17	17 Molloy 7/17	18 Molloy 8/17	19 No School	20
21	22 Molloy 9/17	23 Molloy 10/17	24 Molloy 11/17	25 Molloy 12/17	26 Molloy 13/17	27
28	29 Molloy 14/17	30 Molloy 15/17	July 1 Molloy 16/17	2 Molloy 17/17	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Molloy Student Hours:

- 8:50 - 1:30

Total Days - 17 days

(17 days) x (4.67) = 79.4 Total Student Hours

Molloy Staff Hours:

- Orientation - 8:30 - 12:00
- Student Days - 8:35 - 2:00

Orientation: (1 day) x (3.5 hours) = 3.5 Staff Hours

Student Days: (17 days) x (5.42 hours) = 92.1 Hours

Total: (18 days) x (5.5hours)+ (3.5 hours) = 94.6 Total Hours



ESY 2026
Satellite & District Programming EC-7th
Rutledge Hall

Sun	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
June 7	8	9 D74's Last Day	10	11 Orientation	12	13
14	15 Satellite 1/16	16 Satellite 2/16	17 Satellite 3/16	18 Satellite 4/16	19	20
21	22 Satellite 5/16	23 Satellite 6/16	24 Satellite 7/16	25 Satellite 8/16	26	27
28	29 Satellite 9/16	30 Satellite 10/16	July 1 Satellite 11/16	2 Satellite 12/16	3	4
5	6 Satellite 13/16	7 Satellite 14/16	8 Satellite 15/16	9 Satellite 16/16	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Satellite Student Hours:

- EC - 8:00-10:00 or 10:30-12:30 (2 hours)
- K-7 - 8:00-12:30 (4.5 hours)

EC: (16 days) x (2 hours) = 32 Total Student Hours

K-7: (16 days) x (4.5 hours) - 72 Total Student Hours

Total Days - 16 days

Satellite Staff Hours:

- Orientation - 8:00-1:30 (5.5 hours)
- Student Days - 7:45-12:45 (5 hours)

(16 student days x 5 hours) + 5.5 orientation hours = 85.5 total

NTDSE ENROLLMENT DATA
December 1st, 2025

STUDENTS	October	November	December
Molloy	172	178	178
Satellite	183	183	183
Total	355	361	361

NTDSE ENROLLMENT DATA BY DISTRICT

December 1, 2025

<u>DISTRICT</u>	<u>SATELLITE</u>	<u>PROJECT CLASS</u>	<u>LIFE SKILLS</u>	<u>PROJECT ABLE</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>Out-of-District Students</u>	<u>Out Placed Therapeutic Day Students</u>	<u>Private/Parochial Schools by District</u>
62			2			2	2		
64		4				4	4		
67	18	5	2	2	1	27		2	
68	37	30	5	4	-3	76		5	25
69	2	10	2	6	2	20		1	
70	29	9	3	2		43			5
71	9	3	4	1		17			6
72	17	3		1		21		2	32
73	6	3	1	1		11			
73.5	33	12	4	6	2	55		3	
74	32	8	2	3	-1	45		2	
158			1			1	1		
207		7	2			9	9		
219		22	8		-1	30	30		
TOTAL	183	116	36	26	0	361	46	15	68

GBM 12-10-25
Communications
Item 10.B.

Your Name	Who brought their A-GAME this week	How did they bring their A-GAME?
Lori Eslick	Sophie Scanlon	Sophie, you have an amazing way with our students but specifically our DHH kiddos. You went above and beyond for one of our students and made a huge difference in his world. You are genuinely committed to all of their success and you do it with a positive attitude and a smile on your face!! Thank you for all you do!!
Andrea Christoforou	Jeanne Cushing, Teri Queen, Amanda Hagerty	Shoutout to Jeanne, Teri, and Amanda Hagerty for having my back during a tough meeting and making sure I don't lose it. You guys are the best!
Andrea Christoforou	Brittany Jurasz	She is the hardest worker, determined and so incredibly patient. You're doing amazing, Brittany!
Tracey Friedlander	Jeanne Cushing	She is always ready and willing to support staff and students in any and EVERY situation!!! You go above and beyond every day!
Tracey Friedlander	Jennifer and Lynette -MVPs	Every day they welcome staff with a smile on their face and radiate positivity! It is the best way to start any day walking past them and saying hello!
Andrea Christoforou	Shannon Egan	Shannon is a behavior management queen and handles every situation with such grace.
Daryl Silberman	Jackie Jaime	Jackie is amazing! She always comes with the most fun activities and never misses an opportunity to laugh and just have fun with the students. She is in so many places but she gives each student her undivided attention!
Amy Saucedo	Brittany Jurasz	I had the opportunity to observe Brittany run a Unique group in her classroom and she ROCKED IT! She definitely has a classroom that can be difficult to run as a whole group, but she was able to model wonderful instruction. Brittany and her staff work so well with all of the students, she takes the time to interact with each child during the lesson, encourages total communication, and delivered her instruction with ease. She is so flexible and able to make her lesson great, even with behaviors and distractions present in the room. Nicely done!!!
Amy Saucedo	Karolina Sroka	Karolina always does a great job with speech in my classroom, but seeing her interact with a parent during an IEP was SO heartwarming. The mother was so happy that Karolina also spoke Polish, and was able to discuss the student's IEP in Polish with her. The mom was tearing up because of how appreciative she was!!
Natalie DiMaria	Tim Aguila	Tim is always so flexible and supportive of my classroom's needs! He provides my group with fun activities and meets them where they are at each day. Thank you for all you do, Mr. A! We appreciate you.
Laura Frisch	Tempe Thomas, Amy Chiu and the EPIC gang	This group helped put together all the little(googly eyes) to big(proof reading the instructions) for the I AM Project packets! Bonus game was Amy's choice of snack foods for our meeting.
Chloe Schofield	Becki Pikula	Becki wrote one of the best e-mails I've ever read this week. Thorough and thoughtful. I want to frame it.
Julie Cruz	Sydney Ratliff	Sydney thoughtfully handled a challenging situation with a classroom family. Your calm, compassionate communication and clear coordination with the team kept the student's needs the focus.
Julie Cruz	Dani O'Gara	Dani, you are a reliable team player, who listens, follows through, and celebrates the team's successes. Your presence makes what we do collaborative and fun!
Julie Cruz	Janet Radcliffe	Janet, you've kept classroom routines strong, our students engaged and participating. I appreciate your dependable leadership and management of the Middleton classroom while Elizabeth is on leave.
Julie Cruz	Natalie Roti	Shout out to my mentee, Natalie Roti! Your collaborative approach and positive attitude strengthen the coaching team. Your genuine care for students shows in everything you do. Keep asking questions and trust your instincts.
Amanda Hagerty	Matt Baud	Matt is one in a million. He is able to support all questions about AAC in a kind and helpful way, Whether is coming and going from school to school, doing PD, working with a teacher, or student he is ALWAYS smiling.

Re: FOIA request from Clearfront Alliance and ParentsCare and COGS - Series1c - November 19, 2025

1 message

Tarin Kendrick <tkendrick@ntdse.org>

Fri, Nov 21, 2025 at 12:35 PM

To: foia@news.stopsecrecy.org

Bcc: cdimas@ntdse.org

Good afternoon,

The District received your FOIA request on Wednesday, November 19, 2025. Please be advised that the District is extending the time for response by an additional five (5) business days pursuant to FOIA Sections 3(e)(iii) and (vi). Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, a further response will be provided on or before Thursday, December 4, 2025.

Thank you,
Tarin Kendrick

On Wed, Nov 19, 2025 at 4:03 PM <foia@news.stopsecrecy.org> wrote:

To whom it may concern,

I am a news reporter from Stop Secrecy , a media organization committed to providing comprehensive and accurate news coverage on local governmental affairs. I am requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

Please disregard my previous email. If you already responded to the other request, please indicate so here, and that will be treated as responsive to this request.

I am making this request on behalf of ClearFront Alliance and Parents Care, working in coordination with The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy (COGS) - aka Stop Secrecy, a nonprofit organization dedicated to government transparency. I am requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

- Training materials regarding the investigation and handling of substantiated and/or unsubstantiated abuse and/or misconduct claims in effect from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Training materials, presentations, and/or other documents regarding FOIA prepared and/or presented by the law firm of Robbins Schwartz and/or Franczek and/or any law firm from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Evaluation materials used by the district or its personnel to assess potential claims related to sexual misconduct claims in effect from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Policies or protocols for conducting investigations into abuse and misconduct allegations in the district in effect from January 1, 2020 to present.

As a member of the media, I am involved in gathering and reporting news to the public. Access to public records is essential for me to fulfill my professional responsibilities, which include holding public institutions accountable and providing transparency to the public. Given my role in disseminating information, I believe I am eligible for a fee waiver as a media professional.

Please Note: The requestor is a member of The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy, a 501(c)(3) Non-Profit Missouri Corporation which assists news media companies, publications, and public advocacy groups investigate state and federal governmental agencies and leverages Freedom of Information and Sunshine Laws to pull back the curtain on government actions and help inform the American electorate. For more information, please visit <https://stopsecrecy.org/about/>

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Max Binnington,

Stop Secrecy



Tarin Kendrick
Executive Director

847-965-9040 x 800 | www.ntdse.org | tkendrick@ntdse.org

8701 Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL, 60053



Re: FOIA request from Clearfront Alliance and ParentsCare and COGS - Series1d - November 19, 2025

1 message

Tarin Kendrick <tkendrick@ntdse.org>
To: foia@news.stopsecrecy.org
Bcc: cdimas@ntdse.org

Fri, Nov 21, 2025 at 12:37 PM

Good afternoon,

The District received your FOIA request on Wednesday, November 19, 2025. Please be advised that the District is extending the time for response by an additional five (5) business days pursuant to FOIA Sections 3(e)(iii) and (vi). Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, a further response will be provided on or before Thursday, December 4, 2025.

Thank you,
Tarin Kendrick

On Wed, Nov 19, 2025 at 4:02 PM <foia@news.stopsecrecy.org> wrote:

To whom it may concern,

I am a news reporter from Stop Secrecy , a media organization committed to providing comprehensive and accurate news coverage on local governmental affairs. I am requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

Please disregard my previous email. If you already responded to the other request, please indicate so here, and that will be treated as responsive to this request.

I am making this request on behalf of ClearFront Alliance and Parents Care, working in coordination with The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy (COGS) - aka Stop Secrecy, a nonprofit organization dedicated to government transparency. I am requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

- Any contracts and/or RFPs related to risk-management and/or liability insurance.

As a member of the media, I am involved in gathering and reporting news to the public. Access to public records is essential for me to fulfill my professional responsibilities, which include holding public institutions accountable and providing transparency to the public. Given my role in disseminating information, I believe I am eligible for a fee waiver as a media professional.

Please Note: The requestor is a member of The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy, a 501(c)(3) Non-Profit Missouri Corporation which assists news media companies, publications, and public advocacy groups investigate state and federal governmental agencies and leverages Freedom of Information and Sunshine Laws to pull back the curtain on government actions and help inform the American electorate. For more information, please visit <https://stopsecrecy.org/about/>

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Max Binnington,

Stop Secrecy



Tarin Kendrick
Executive Director

847-965-9040 x 800 | www.ntdse.org | tkendrick@ntdse.org

8701 Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL, 60053



Re: FOIA request from Judiciocracy LLC and COGS - Series1b - November 18, 2025

1 message

Tarin Kendrick <tkendrick@ntdse.org>

Fri, Nov 21, 2025 at 12:41 PM

To: foia@judiciocracy.com

Bcc: cdimas@ntdse.org

Good afternoon,

The District received your FOIA request on Wednesday, November 18, 2025. Please be advised that the District is extending the time for response by an additional five (5) business days pursuant to FOIA Sections 3(e)(iii) and (vi). Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, a further response will be provided on or before Thursday, December 3, 2025.

Thank you,
Tarin Kendrick

On Tue, Nov 18, 2025 at 12:02 PM <foia@judiciocracy.com> wrote:

To whom it may concern,

I am a news reporter from Judiciocracy, a media organization committed to providing comprehensive and accurate news coverage on local governmental affairs. I am requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

- Contracts, retainer agreements, fee agreements, or engagement letters between the district and the law firm of Robbins Schwartz and/or Franczek and/or any law firm from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Invoices, bills, proformas, or payment records from Robbins Schwartz and/or Franczek and/or any law firm to the district or behalf of the district from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Correspondence between the district and Robbins Schwartz and/or Franczek and/or any law firm regarding any matter not protected by attorney client privilege including but not limited to litigation, pre-litigation advice, or claim management from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Contracts, retainer agreements, fee agreements, or engagement letters between the district and any law firm from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Civil litigation case files, complaints, answers, motions, and pleadings in which the district was a party from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Litigation guidelines and protocols from January 1, 2020 to present;

As a member of the media, I am involved in gathering and reporting news to the public. Access to public records is essential for me to fulfill my professional responsibilities, which include holding public institutions accountable and providing transparency to the public. Given my role in disseminating information, I believe I am eligible for a fee waiver as a media professional.

Please Note: The requestor is a member of The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy, a 501(c)(3) Non-Profit Missouri Corporation which assists news media companies, publications, and public advocacy groups investigate state and federal governmental agencies and leverages Freedom of Information and Sunshine Laws to pull back the curtain on government actions and help inform the American electorate. For more information, please visit <https://stopsecrecy.org/about/>

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Max Binnington,

Judiciocracy



Tarin Kendrick
Executive Director

847-965-9040 x 800 | www.ntdse.org | tkendrick@ntdse.org

8701 Menard Avenue, Morton Grove, IL, 60053





Christina Dimas <cdimas@ntdse.org>

FOIA response

1 message

Christina Dimas <cdimas@ntdse.org>
To: foia@news.stopsecrecy.org
Cc: Tarin Kendrick <tkendrick@ntdse.org>

Mon, Dec 8, 2025 at 1:01 PM

Hello Mr Binnington,
Attached is the response to your FOIA request regarding Title IX.
This information was sent to you on December 4, 2025.
Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.
Thank you.
Christina Dimas

To whom it may concern,

I am a news reporter from Judiciocracy, a media organization committed to providing comprehensive and accurate news coverage on local governmental affairs.

We are not only writing on behalf of Judiciocracy LLC but also our affiliate organization the Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy. We are requesting the following records under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140, preferably in electronic format:

- Pre-litigation settlements related to abuse, misconduct, discrimination, or harassment claims from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Settlement agreements resulting from litigation, including confidential settlements and releases of liability from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Demand letters, mediation summaries, or settlement negotiations from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Reports, spreadsheets, databases, or summaries showing uniform grievances and investigations conducted for the district by outside law firms, including the number of investigations, nature of allegations, and outcomes from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Claim files maintained by the district for incidents, including incident reports, witness statements, and investigative notes from January 1, 2020 to present;
- Documents related to Workers Compensation claims filed by district employees from January 1, 2020 to present.

As a member of the media, I am involved in gathering and reporting news to the public. Access to public records is essential for me to fulfill my professional responsibilities, which include holding public institutions accountable and providing transparency to the public. Given my role in disseminating information, I believe I am eligible for a fee waiver as a media professional.

Please Note: The requestor is a member of The Coalition Opposing Governmental Secrecy, a 501(c)(3) Non-Profit Missouri Corporation which assists news media companies, publications, and public advocacy groups investigate state and federal governmental agencies and leverages Freedom of Information and Sunshine Laws to pull back the curtain on government actions and help inform the American electorate. For more information, please visit <https://stopsecrecy.org/about/>

Please let us know if you have any questions not answered on COGS' website, or by contacting COGS' attorneys whose contact information can be found at FOIASolved.com (a division of LegalSolved LLC).

Attorney for

Judiciocracy LLC
Judiciocracy.com

--

Max Binnington o/b/o

Edward "Coach" Weinhaus, Esq. as Attorney, licensure info verifiable:

California License # 330344

Illinois License # 6333901

Missouri License # 72-255. (72255)

(601) JLA FOIA

Journalist's Legal Assistance with FOIA

(601) 552-3642

LegalSolved LLC , FOIASolved.com division

eaweinhaus@gmail.com

=====

Christina Dimas

Administrative Assistant to the Executive Director | Niles Township District for Special
Education #807

P: 847-965-9040 x843 | E: cdimas@ntdse.org

